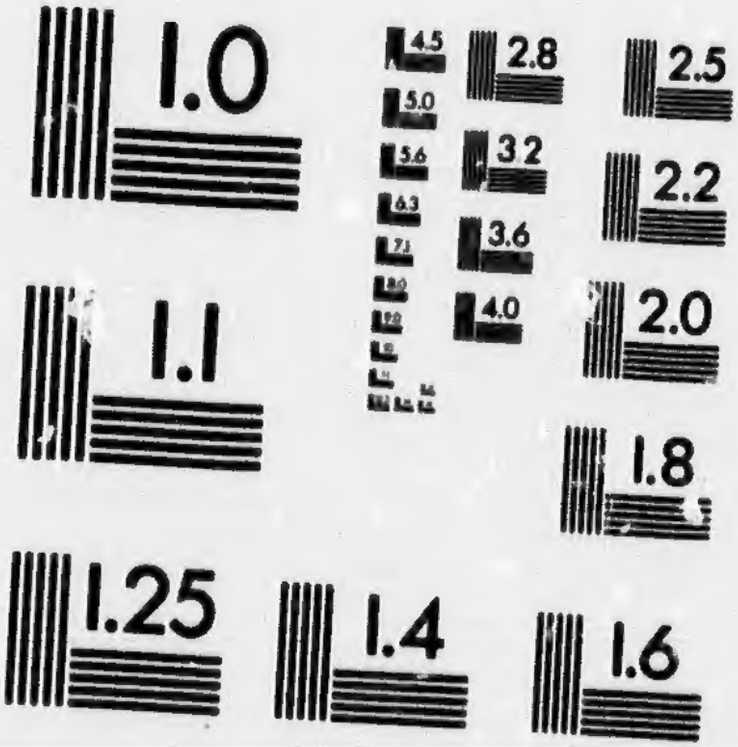
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

REFERENCE
HAMILTON
LIBRARY
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
JULY 1897
PRICE FIFTEEN CENTS

DES

a al

H

DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS CATALOGUES

G. Abbott

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

Hamilton Public Library

JULY, 1897

Read the Introductory Notes on Third Page

HAMILTON, ONT

McPHERSON & DROPE, PRINTERS

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board of Management

1897

JOHN T. ROUTH, *Chairman of the Board*

Appointed by the City Council:

	Term expires Dec. 31
FRED. WALTER,	1899
J. C. MCKEAND,	1898
JOHN KENRICK,	1897
HIS WORSHIP MAYOR E. A. COLQUHOUN	1897

Appointed by Public School Board:

REV. SAMUEL LYLE, D. D.	1899
W. F. BURTON,	1898
F. W. FEARMAN	1897

Appointed by Separate School Board:

JOHN T. ROUTH,	1898
GEORGE LYNCH-STAUNTON,	1897

RICHARD T. LANCEFIELD, *Librarian.*

MAR 22 1935

Cop 1

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Destroy all previous catalogues.

See the Index at the end of the catalogue.

Read the notes on Classification, preceding the Index.

It is intended that this Library shall be the People's Library in the widest and truest sense of the term.

The Librarian, or the attendant at the magazine desk, **will cheerfully assist in finding any particular book** or class of book desired. Readers are specially invited to make their wants known: by doing so, time will frequently be saved.

Do not be afraid of giving trouble. All inquiries will be cheerfully answered.

The index, following the catalogue, gives an alphabetical list of subjects. The index includes also a partial index of authors.

Additions to the Library are constantly made. Readers searching for information on a particular subject should consult the Librarian, in order that the latest additions on the subject may be shown.

How to Select Books

For the books in this catalogue—a list of books desired should be prepared as directed in the following pages. Free access to the stacks containing these books is not permitted.

For fiction and juvenile books—see the fiction catalogue, issued separately, price 5 cents. Fiction and juvenile books must be selected from the fiction catalogue as directed. There is positively no admission to stacks containing these books.

Aids to Readers

For parts of books and articles in magazines see the A. L. A. Index to General Literature, also the monthly Cumulative Index to Periodicals, and the Annual Literary Index.

The following books will be found specially useful: Larned's History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading; the Encyclopedia Britannica; Appleton's and Chambers' Encyclopedias. There are Index volumes for the Britannica and Appleton's. These Index volumes should be consulted before referring to the Encyclopedias. Readers will find these books on the shelves in the Reference Reading Room.

Numbers preceded by R are Reference books, for use in the Library building only: not for general circulation.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.
July, 1897.

SYNOPSIS OF RULES

NO TALKING in the Library, except on Library matters; and then in a subdued tone of voice.

The privileges of the Reading Room and the use of the books and periodicals in the building are free to all, whether residents of the city or not.

Residents of Hamilton, above fourteen, may draw books for home reading on signing the application card, and giving a satisfactory guarantee; or making a deposit, generally of $2.00.

Non-residents desiring books for home use, must pay $3.00 per annum.

Persons entitled to draw books are furnished with a Borrower's Card (for which five cents must be paid), and they are held responsible for all books drawn thereon. The card must be produced when a book is taken out, returned or renewed. If the card is lost, five cents must be paid for a new one (which however will not be issued until after 30 days' notice except in special cases).

Give immediate notice of change of residence.

Books may be ONCE renewed, if not wanted at the Library; but they cannot be renewed until the expiry of the two weeks (*i. e.*, books drawn on Saturday cannot be renewed before the Saturday fortnight following). The book had better be brought to the Library when renewing, as if wanted it cannot be renewed.

Books not in when applied for, may be reserved at Receiving Desk, on payment of five cents each if fiction or juvenile, and one cent in all other classes; and notice will be mailed to applicant as soon as book is available.

Three cents a day must be paid on all books kept over-time, with one cent for each mailed notice.

Fiction and Juvenile books cannot be changed until the fourth day after drawing same. If changed before, five cents must be paid. Books in other classes may be changed the day after drawing same, if desired.

Writing in books is strictly prohibited, and all injuries to books must be promptly adjusted.

Readers will please note that the Library attendants are strictly forbidden to use their official position to confer upon their friends any advantage in the use of books not accorded to all users of the Library.

The rules in full are posted in the Library, and readers may save themselves possible annoyance and expense by observing same carefully.

DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS CATALOGUES

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

(Except Fiction and Juveniles)

—IN THE—

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

See Separate List for Fiction and Juveniles

JULY, 1897

This catalogue is classed on the decimal system. The books are arranged on the shelves in the same order as here listed.

There is no Indicator for these books. Write the author's name (which is printed in **Black-face** type), also any other words printed in **Black-face** type, and the NUMBER of each book exactly as printed. Then give the list with card, to attendant.

Readers who cannot find the book they wish, are cordially invited to consult the Librarian or assistants, who will be pleased to render assistance in suggesting books containing information on any desired topic.

R before a number signifies that the book is a reference book. Reference books are for consultation only in the building, and cannot be taken for home use except in special cases.

A dash — signifies that the Author's name immediately preceding is repeated

GENERAL WORKS

Burton. The book-hunter..... 010
Ireland. Book-lover's enchiridon.. 010
Blades. Books in chains..... 010.4
Friswell. Varia: readings from rare books..... 010.4
Horne. Study of bibliography.....R010.4
Halkett & Laing. Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature. 4 v.....R014 2
Hazlitt. Bibliography of old English literature.....R015.42
Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual...R015.42
Lagnon. Essai de bibliographie Canadienne..... 015.71

Sell's Dictionary of world's press...R016.05
Blackburn. Catalogue titles and index entries.....R025.3
Wheatley. How to catalogue.....R025.3
Blades. Enemies of books..... 025.9
Edwardes. Libraries and founders of libraries.....R027
Dibdin. The library companion....R027.1
Cowtan. Memories British Museum 027.542
Books that have helped me..... 028
Harrison. The choice of books..... 028
Maurice. The friendship of books.. 028
Sargent. Reading for the young...R028.5

Authorship.

Bainton. The art of authorship.... 029
Dixey. The trade of authorship.... 029
Fitzgerald. Recreations of a literary man..... 029
Russell. The author's manual..... 029

CYCLOPEDIAS.

Appleton's American cyclopedia, 16 v, 1879.....R031
Appleton's Annual cyclopedia.....R031
Johnson's universal cyclopedia, 8 v new ed. 1895.....R031
Chambers' encyclopedia, 10 v. 1888..R032
Encyclopedia Britannica, 24 v. (also American supplement, 5 v.) 1878.R032
Globe encyclopedia of universal information, 12 v. 1879.....R032
Knight's penny encyclopedia, 17 v. 1833.....R032

BOUND PERIODICALS.

The "A. L. A." index to general literary essays.....R040
Annual literary index.....R050
Co-operative index to periodicals....R050
Poole's index to periodical literature 1853 .....R050

NOTE.—For magazines treating on special subjects, see under subject: thus, for Popular science monthly, see under Science.

Readers desiring any of the following magazines will please ask at magazine desk.

Juvenile Magazines.

Atalanta
Boys' own paper
Girls' own paper
St. Nicholas
Young England

GENERAL MAGAZINES.

Eclectic
Little's living age
Notes and queries

American Magazines.

Arena
Atlantic monthly
Century
Cosmopolitan
Forum
Godey's lady's book
Harper's monthly
Lippincott's magazine
McClure's
Munsey's
North American review
New England magazine
Scribner's magazine
Scribner's monthly

English Magazines.

All the year round
Argosy
Belgravia
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine
Chambers' journal
Cassell's magazine
Contemporary review
Cornhill
Edinburgh review
English illustrated
Family herald
Fortnightly review
Gentleman's magazine
Good words
Graphic
Household words
Illustrated London news
Leisure hour
London society
Longman's magazine
Macmillan's
Murray's magazine
Nineteenth century
Once a week
Quiver
Quarterly review
Review of reviews
St. James' magazine
St. Paul's
Sunday at home
Sunday magazine
Temple Bar
Vanity Fair
Westminster review

Canadian Magazines.

Canadian magazine
Canadian monthly
Dominion illustrated
Massey's magazine
Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly
The Bystander
The Week

JOURNALISM.

Reed. Reporter's guide..... 070
Childs, G. W. Recollections..... 071
Greeley, H. Memorial of..... 071
Hudson. Journalism in the United States..... 071
Grant. The newspaper press, 3 v... 072
Hatton. Journalistic London..... 072
Yates, E. Recollections and experiences..... 072

HILOSOPHY

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Arthur. Physical and moral law.... 100
Balfour. Foundations of belief..... 100
Bonar. Philosophy and political economy..... 100
Dabney. Sensualistic philosophy... 100
Mackenzie. Introduction to social philosophy 100
Nasmyth. Makers of modern thought 3 v..... 100
Patten. Theory of social forces.... 100
Royce. Religious aspect of philosophy 100
Watson. Comte, Mill and Spencer.. 100
Krauth. Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences..... 103
Bosanquet. Civilization of Christendom..... 104
Caird. Essays on literature and philosophy. 3 v..... 104
Mind: a quarterly review..... .....R105
Bax. Hand-book of the history of philosophy..... 109
Bowen. Modern philosophy..... 109
Erdmann. History of philosophy 3 v 109
Lewes. Biographical history of philosophy, 2 v..... 109
Schwengler. Handbook of the history of philosophy..... 109
Tennaman. Manual of the history of philosophy..... 109
Windelband. History of philosophy 109
Stephen. English thought in the 18th century..... 109.42

Metaphysics.

Bradley. Appearance and reality... 110
Deussen. Elements of metaphysics. 110
Hamilton, Sir W. **Lectures,** 2 v.... 110
— **Metaphysics**..... 110
Lotze. Metaphysics, 2 v..... 110
Mansel. Metaphysics..... 110
Fiske. Outline of cosmic philosophy 2 v..... 113
Mill. On liberty..... 123
Janet. Final causes..... 124
Walker. Reincarnation..... 129.4

Mind and Body.

Bain. Mind and body..... 130
Bastian. The brain as an organ of mind..... 130
Maudsley. **Body** and mind..... 130
— **The physiology** of mind 130
— **The physiology and pathology** of mind..... 130

Mental Derangements.

Bucknell. The care of the insane... 132.1
Maudsley. Responsibility in mental diseases 132.1
Mercier. Sanity and insanity..... 132.1
Tuke. Chapters in the history of the insane..... 132.1

Delusions. Magic.

Buckley. Faith-healing..... 133
Ennemoser. History of magic, 2 v. 133
Godwin. Lives of the necromancers 133
Mason. Telepathy and the subliminal 133
Scott. Demonology and witchcraft. 133
Sinnett. The occult world..... 133
Wetherly. The supernatural?..... 133
Charley. News from the invisible world 133.1
Dyer. The ghost world 133.1
Ingram. Haunted homes 133.1
Marryat. There is no death 133.1
Modern ghosts..... 133.1
Boismont. On hallucinations 133.2
Sully. Illusions..... 133.2
Brewster. Natural magic..... 133.4
Kimball. Witchcraft illustrated.... 133.4
Hoffmann, Prof. **Drawing-room** conjuring 133.4
— **Modern magic**..... 133.4
— **More magic**..... 133.4
Leland. Gypsy sorcery and fortune-telling R133.4
Lilly. Astrology 133.5
Craig. Palmistry 133.6
Allen. **Manual** of cheirosophy..... 133.6
— **The science** of the hand 133.6
Mattison. Spirit-rapping unveiled.. 133.9

Hypnotism. Mesmerism.

Binet. Animal magnetism 134
Carpenter. Mesmerism, Spiritualism 134
Cadwell. How to mesmerize.....R134
Cooke. Hypnotism..... 134

Hart. Hypnotism, mesmerism and witchcraft 134
Hudson. The law of psychic phenomena 134
Moll. Hypnotism 134
Podmore. Apparitions and thought-transference 134
Sinnett. The rationale of mesmerism 134
Savage. Psychics 134
Solovyoff. A modern Priestess of Isis 134

Physiognomy.

Character in the face 138
Darwin. Expression of the emotions 138
Lavater. Essays on physiognomy .. 138
Mantegazza. Physiognomy and expression 138
Warner. Physical expression 138
Wells. New physiognomy 138

Phrenology.

Combe. Constitution of man 139
Sizer. Heads and faces 139

Transcendentalism, Etc.

Cook. Transcendentalism 141
Frothingham. Transcendentalism in New England 141
Lange. History of materialism 146
Fitzgerald. A protest against agnosticism 149.76

PSYCHOLOGY.

Baldwin. **Handbook** of psychology. 2 v 150
— **Psychology** applied to the art of teaching 150
— **Elementary** psychology and education 150
— **Elements** of psychology 150
Bain. Mental and moral science. 2 v. 150
Dewey. Psychology 150
Erdmann. Psychologische briefe... 150
Galton. Human faculty and its development 150
Herbart. A text-book in psychology 150
James. Psychology. 2 v 150
Ladd. Elements of physiological psychology 150
Lewes. **Problems** of life and mind. 2 v 150
— **The physical** basis of mind 150
Preyer. The mind of the child. 2 v. 150
Romanes. Mental evolution in man 150
Ribot. English psychology 150
Scripture. Thinking, feeling, doing 150
Sully. Outlines of psychology 150
Nordau. Degeneration 150.1
Also Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 192.8.

Intellect.

Bain. The senses and the intellect.. 151
Porter. Elements of intellectual science 151
Taine. On intelligence 151
Lombroso. The man of genius 151.1
Allen. Color-sense 152.1

Memory.

Aiken. Methods of mind-training... 154
Austin. Rational memory training. 154
Downs. **The mastery** of memorizing 154
— **Eye** and ear memory 154
— **Memory** and thought 154
Kay. Memory 154
Ribot. Diseases of memory 154
Fitzgerald. Treatise on sufficient reason 156
Bain. The emotions and the will... 157
McCosh. The emotions 157

Logic.

Bain. Logic 160
Baynes. Port-royal logic 160
Devey. Logic 160
Hamilton. Lectures on logic. 2 v.. 160
Jevons. **Logic** 160
— **The principles** of science 160
Lotze. Logic. 2 v 160
McCosh. Laws of discursive thought 160
Mill. A system of logic 160
Sidgwick. Fallacies 160
— **Process** of argument 160
Swinburne. Picture logic 160
Thomson. Outline of the necessary laws of thought 160
Whateley. Elements of logic 160
Fowler. Elements of inductive logic 161
Jevons. Studies in deductive logic.. 162

ETHICS.

Browne. The principles of ethics... 170
Bentham. Principles of morals and legislation 170
Bixby. Crisis in morals 170
Calderwood. **Relations** of mind and brain 170
— **Handbook** of moral philosophy.... 170
Elmendorf. Elements of moral theology 170
Green. Prolegomena to ethics 170
Holmes. Mechanism in thought and morals 170
Sedgwick. The methods of ethics .. 170

Stephen. Science of ethics 170
Maurice Social morality 170.4
Trumbull. Aspirations and influences 170.4
— **Duty** knowing and doing 170.4
— **Ourselves** and others 170.4
— **Practical** paradoxes..... 170.4
— **Seeing** and being 170.4
Muirhead. Elements of ethics..... 170 7
Lecky. European morals, 2 v..... 170.9
Whewell. History of moral philosophy 170.9
Janet. Theory of morals..... 171
Martineau. Types of ethical theory. 171
Rutherford, M. Autobiography of Mark Rutherford..... 171
Dorner. Christian ethics..... 171.1
Martensen. Christian ethics..... 171.1
Maurice. Epistles of St, John..... 171.1
Smyth. Christian ethics..... 171.1
Wuttke. Christian ethics, 2 v..... 171.1
Smith, A. Life of Adam Smith, by Haldane 171.21
— **Theory** of moral sentiments 171.21
Watson. Hedonism and Hedonistic theories..... 171.4
Mills. Utilitarianism..... 171.5
Maurice. The conscience..... 171.6
Cook. Conscience 171.6
Fullerton. Patriotism and science. 172.1
Smith. Loyalty. an address.....R172.1
Cook. Marriage..... 173.1
Trumbull. Hints on child-training. 173.6
Leffingwell. Illegitimacy and influence of seasons upon conduct.... 176
Affection's gift..... 177
Society in London..... 177
Trumbull. Friendship the master-passion..... 177.6
Adams. Philanthrophy and social progress..... 177.7

Temperance.

Cheshire. Scientific temperance handbook 178
Child's health primer 178
Cyclopædia of temperance and prohibition 178
Health reader. 2 v..... 178
Stearns. Temperance in all nations. 2 v..... 178
Samuelson. History of drink 178
Willard. Glimpses of fifty years.. 178
Youmans. Campaign echoes 178
Temperance stated by eminent writers..... 178.2
Blair. The temperance movement.. 178.2
Gustafson. The foundation of death. 178.2
Potter. From wealth to poverty ... 178.2
Richardson. Public school temperance..... 178.2
Rogers. Gatling with ammunition for temperance warfare..... 178.2
Seymour. The temperance battle field 178.2
Templeton. The old vice and the new chivalry..... 178.2
Trotter. Life pictures from rum's gallery 178.2
Burgess. Land, labor and liquor ... 178.4
Spence. The facts of the case..... 178.471
Burgess. Compensation.....R178.5

Life.

Gannett. Blessed be drudgery..... 179
Carlyle. On hero, hero-worship.... 179.6
Holland. Lessons in life..... 179.7
Lubbock. Pleasures of life 179.7
— **Use** of life 179.7
Platt. Life 179.7
Tolstoi. Life 179.7
Morselli. Suicide..... 179.72
World of Cant..... 179.88
For Physical Life see Biology, 570.

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.

Laertius. Lives of eminent philosophers 180
Mitchell. A study of Greek philosophy 180
Zeller. Outlines of Greek philosophy 180
Acharya. Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha: Review of Hindu philosophy 181.4
Ferrier. Lectures on Greek philosophy 182
Smith. Aristotleianism 185
Aristotle. Metaphysics 185.1
— **Nicomachean** ethics..... 185.1
— **Politics** in economics 185.1
Philo Judaeus. Works of Philo Judaeus. 4 v 186.4
Philo Judaeus, by Dr. James **Drummond.** 2 v..... 186.4
Wallace. Epicureanism..... 187
Capes. Stoicism..... 188
Collier. Marcus Aurelius..... 188.8
Poole. Illustrations of the history of mediæval thought..... 189
See also Greek Literature, 880.

MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.

American.

McCosh. Scottish philosophy..... 191.5
Porter. Elements of moral science. 191.6

British.

Bacon, F. The works of, by J. **Spedding.** 14 v R192.1
— The works of, by B. **Montague.** 3 v. R192.1
— Works, physical and metaphysical, by J. **Devey** 192.1
— **Essays** 192.1
— **Moral** and historical works 192.1
— **Novum Organum,** ed. by T. Fowler 192.11
— **Wisdom** of the ancients and new atlantis 192.1
— Life and works of, by E. A. **Abbott** 192.16
— Bacon, by F. **Church** 192.16
— Bacon. by W. H. **Dixon** 192.16
— Life of, by Lord **Macaulay** 192.16
Locke, J. **Works,** by J. A. St. John. 2 v 192.2
— Life of, by T. **Fowler** 192.26
— Life and letters of, by Lord **King.** 192.26
Berkeley, G. Works. 4 v 192.3
Stewart, D. **Collected** works: ed. by Sir W. Hamilton. 11 v 192.6
— **Elements** of the philosophy of the human mind 192.6
Mill, J. S. **Autobiography** 192.76
— Life of, by W. L. **Courtney** 192.76
Spencer, H. System of synthetic philosophy. 13 v 192.8
V. 1. First principles.
V. 2-3. Principles of biology.
V. 4-5. Principles of psychology.
V. 6-9. Principles of sociology.
V. 10-13. Principles of ethics.
— **An epitome** of the synthetic philosophy, by F. H. Collins 192.8
— **Illustrations** of universal progress 192.81
— **Social statics** 192.81
DeMorgan, A. Memoir of, by his wife 192.9
Green, T. H. Works, ed. by R. L. Nettleship. 3 v 192.9
Hamilton, Sir W. **Discussions** on philosophy 192.9
— Philosophy of, by O. W. **Wight** .. 192.9
— Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy by J. S. **Mill.** 2 v.. 192.91
Hinton, J. **Life** and letters of 192.9
— **The law-breaker** 192.9
— **Philosophy** and religion 192.9
Whewell, W. Writings and letters. 2 v 192.9
— **Life** of 192.9

German.

Leibniz. New essays concerning the human understanding 193.1
Kant. **Critique** of pure reason. tr. by Max **Muller.** 2 v 193.2
— The same: tr. by J. **Meiklejohn** .. 193.2
— **Prolegomena** and metaphysical foundation to natural science 193.2
— **The Philosophy** of law 193.2
— The critical philosophy of Kant, by E. **Caird.** 2 v 193.23
— Kant and his English critics, by J. **Watson** 193.23
— Kant, Lotze and Ritschl, by **Stahlin** 193.23
— Life of, by **Stuckenberg** 193.26
Fichte, J. G. Popular works 193.3
Hegel. Æsthetics: an exposition, by J. S. **Kedney** 193.5
— **Logic** of Hegel 193.5
— **Philosophy** of right 193.5
Schopenhaur. Essays 193.7
Schlegel. On philosophy of life and language 193.9
— **Æsthetic** and miscellaneous works, tr. by E. Millington 193.9
Spinoza, B. de. **Chief** works. 2 v.. 193.9
— **A study** of Spinoza, by J. Martineau 193.9

French.

Descartes, Rene. Œuvres choisies: avec introduction et notes, par A. Fouillee 194.1
Fischer. History of modern philosophy 194.1
Diderot, D. Diderot and the encyclopaedists, bv J. Morley. 2 v 194.5
Cousin, Victor. Du vrai du beau et du bien 194.7
— **Histoire** generale de la philosophie: jusqu 'a la fin du 18th siecle 194.7
Comte. **Philosophy** of the sciences .. 194.8
— **Catechism** of positivism 194.8
Amiel, H. F. Amiel's journal 198

RELIGION

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's surnrme, (also any other words printed in **Black-faced** type), and number of each book as printed.

Abbott. Christianity and social problems 200
Baird. The evolution of religion.... 200
Chauteaubriand. Genie du Christianisme. 2 tome..... 200
Hyde. Outlines of social theology .. 200
Knowles. Supremacy of the spiritual 200
Laidlaw. Our religion 200
Muller. Introduction to the science of religion..... 200
Moulton. Literary study of the Bible 200
— **The Bible** as literature..... 200
Renan. Histoire des origines du Christianisme. 8 tome 200
Romanes. Thoughts on religion.... 200
Riele. Outlines of the history of religion 200
Baring-Gould. Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v 201
Caird. An introduction to the philosophy of religion 201
D'Alviella. The conception of God. 201
Hegel. Studies in philosophy of religion..... 201
Muller. Chips from a German workshop. v. 1..... 201
Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion. 4 v 201
Shields. Philosophia ultima..... 201
Turner. The only good thing in all the worlds..... 201
Bowes. Information and illustration for sermons..... 203
Blunt. Dictionary of sects, heresies, etc..... .....R203
Dictionary of illustrations adapted to Christian teaching R203
Gardner. The faiths of the world...R203
Towne. Bibles and beliefs of mankind..... 203
Arnold. Essays..... 204
World's parliament of religions R204
Carpenter. The permanent elements of religion..... 204
Liddon. Essays and addresses..... 204
Lightfoot. Biblical essays..... 204
Mozley. Essays, historical and theological. 2 v 204
Martineau. Essays 204
Noyes. Theological essays 204
Oxford house papers: for workingmen 204
Neeley. History of the parliament of religions 204
Oxenham. Short studies, ethical and religious..... 204
Questions of the day..... 204
Rothe. Still hours 204
Schaff. Christ and Christianity 204
Neue Christoterpe, 1890; ein jahrbuch 206.48

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Conway. Earthward pilgrimage.... 210
— **Idols** and ideals..... 210
Muller. Natural religion 210
Owen. Footfalls on the boundary of another world 210
Oliphant. Scientific religion..... 210
Paley. Discourse on natural theology: ed. by Lord Brougham .. 210
Supernatural religion. 3 v..... 210
Lightfoot. Essays on supernatural religion..... 210
Smith. Guesses at the riddle of existence 210
Supernatural religion: a **reply** to Dr. Lightfoot..... 210
Thompson. Problem of evil 210
Christianity and agnosticism..... 211
Lecky. History of rationalism..... 211

Theosophy.

Boehme. His life and teaching, by Dr Martensen..... 212
Besant, A. An autobiography 212
Muller. Theosophy 212
See also Occult sciences, 133.

Creation.

Boardman. Studies in the creative week 213
Cassidy. Age of creation..... 213
Hirschfelder. The creation 213

Religion and Science.

Curtis. Creation or evolution 215
Cooke. Religion and chemistry..... 215
Draper. History of the conflict between religion and science..... 215
Drummond. Natural law in the spiritual world..... 215
Froude. Science and theology..... 215

Laing. **Modern science** and modern thought 215
— A modern **Zoroastrian** 215
Drew's essays on the immateriality of the soul 218

THE BIBLE.

Bowen. A layman's study of the English Bible 220
Conder. Handbook to the Bible 220
Church. Bible stories 220
Kremer. Bible gems 220
Lee. Eventful nights in Bible history 220
Oahspe. A new Bible in the words of Jehovih R220
Turner. Handbook of the Bible 220

Prophecy.

Prophetic studies 220.1
Cumming. The great tribulation 220.1
Horton. Inspiration and the Bible. 220.1
Paton. Day dawn 220.1
Sayce. Fresh light from the ancient monuments 220.1
— **Higher** criticism and the verdict of the monuments 220.1
Sanday. Inspiration 220.11

Concordances.

Cruden's Concordance R220.2
Young. Analytical concordance to the Bible R220.2

Dictionaries.

Inglis. The Bible text cyclopedia R220.3
Kitto. A cyclopedia of Biblical literature R220.3
Lawson. Cyclopaedia of Biblical knowledge. 2 v R220.3
Smith. Bible dictionary. 4 v R220.3
Wright, A. The Bible word-book 220.3
Biblia Hebraica R220.44
The Holy Bible, authorized and revised versions in parallel columns R220.52
Smith. The Old Testament in the Jewish church 220.6
Hirschfelder. Biblical expositor 220.7
The Speaker's Commentary on the Holy Bible. 13 v R220.7
Wood. Bible animals 220.8
Dawson. Archaia, history of Hebrew Scriptures 220.85

Bible Lands.

Bonomi. Nineveh and its palaces 220.91
Dawson. Egypt and Syria 220.91
Hood. The villages of the Bible 220.91
Kitto. Scripture lands 220.91
Van-Lennep. Bible lands R220.91
Thomson. The land and the book 220.91
See also Palestine, 933.
Newton. Bible models 220.92
Smith. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 2 v R220.93

Old Testament.

Bleek. Introduction to the Old Testament 221
Clerical Library. **Sermons** on the Old Testament 221
— **New outlines** of sermons on the Old Testament 221
— **Expository** sermons on Old Testament 221
— **Anecdotes** on Old Testament texts 221
Driver. The literature of the Old Testament 221
Duff. Old Testament theology 221
Eichorn. Study of the Old Testament 221
Kalisch. Bible studies. 2 v 221
Kirkpatrick. Divine library of the Old Testament 221
McCurdy. History, prophecy and the monuments 221
Kyle. The canon of the Old Testament 221
Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament R221.03
Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament R221.03
Briggs. The higher criticism of the Hexateuch 222
Bissell. The Pentateuch 222.1
Colenso. **Lectures** on the Pentateuch 222.1
— The **Pentateuch** and Book of Joshua. 6 v 222.1
Driver. Critical notes from the Pentateuch 222.1
Joannis Clerici. The Pentateuch in Latin R222.1
Thistlewaite. Expository sermons on the Pentateuch. 4 v 222.1
Hershon. Genesis 222.11
Dale. The ten commandments 222.12
Exodus. Modern reader's Bible 222.12
Driver. Critical commentary on Deuteronomy 222.15
Deuteronomy. Modern readers' Bible 222.15
Farrar. On the decalogue 222.16
Judges. Modern readers' Bible 222.3
Moore. Critical commentary on Judges 222.3

Kings. Modern readers' Bible 222.5
Chronicles. Modern readers' Bible.. 222.6
Cheyne. Job and Solomon 223
Noyes. New translation of Job..... 223
Bradley. Lectures on Job..... 223.1
Job. Modern readers' Bible 223.1
Marsh. The book of Psalms..... 223.2
Horne. Commentary on the book of Psalms..... 223.2
Henry. Exposition of the book of Psalms 223.2
Murphy. Commentary on Psalms.. 223.2
Murray. On the origin and growth of the Psalms..... 223.2
Noyes. Of the Psalms and Proverbs 223.2
Proverbs. Modern readers' Bible.. 223.7
Ecclesiastes. Modern readers' Bible 223.8
Biblical Idyls. Modern readers' Bible 223.9
Leathes. Old Testament prophecy . 224
Noyes. New translation of the Hebrew prophets. 2 v..... 224
Smith. The prophets of Israel..... 224
Strachey. Hebrew politics..... 224.1
Seiss. Daniel's prophecies..... 224.5

New Testament.

Oxenden. Portraits from the Bible. 225
Clerical Library. **Anecdotes** on New Testament texts..... 225
— **Expository** sermons on New Testament 225
— **New outlines** of sermons on New Testament 225
— **Outline** sermons on New Testament 225
Mozley. Lectures on the New Testament 225
Row. Moral teachings of the New Testament 225
Trench. Synonyms of the New Testament. 225
Vincent. Word studies in the New Testament. 2 v..... 225
Weiss. Introduction to the New Testament. 2 v..... 225
Biblical Theology of the New Testament 225
Westcott. General survey of the New Testament 225
Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.....R225.3
New Testament in Greek.....R225.48
Noyes. The New Testament..... 225.5
Tischendorf. New Testament readings..... 225.5
Mimpriss. Gospel treasury 226
Norton. The evidences of the genuiness of the Gospels 226
Wieseler. Chronological synopsis of the four Gospels..... 226
Monsell. The Beatitudes 226.2
Morison. Notes on St. Matthew.... 226.2
Gould. Critical commentary on St. Mark..... 226.3
Godet. Commentary on St. Luke. 2 v..... 226.4
— Commentary on St. John. 2 v... 226.5
Laidlaw. The miracles of our Lord. 226.7
Trench. **The miracles** of our Lord 226.7
— The parables of our Lord..... 226.8
Kogel. Das Veterunser in elf Predigten ausgelegt..... 226.9
Paul, Apostle. Life and epistles of, by W. J. **Conybeare** and J. S. Howson 227
— Life and work of, by F. W. **Farrar** 227
Stevens. The Pauline theology 227
Godet. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 2 v..... 227.1
Sanday. Critical commentary on epistle to Romans 227.1
Godet. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to Corinthians. 2 v. 227.2
Lightfoot. St. Paul's epistle to Galations 227.4
— St. Paul's epistle to the Phillipians 227.6
— St. Paul's epistle to **Colossians** and to Philemon..... 227.7
Allwood. Key to the revelation of St. John the Divine. 2 v 228
Ecclesiasticus. Modern readers' Bible 229.4

THEOLOGY. DOCTRINAL.

Fairbairn. The place of Christ in modern theology..... 230
Neander. History of Christian dogmas 230
Tomline. Elements of Christian theology 230

God.

God in His world..... 231
Fenelon. Existence of God 231
Fullerton. Plain argument for God 231
Wise. The Cosmic God 231
Weir. The way: the nature and means of revelation..... 231.6

Miracles.

Brewer. Dictionary of miracles....R231.7
Clarke. A pilgrimage to the Holy Coat of Treves..... 231.7
Mozley. Eight lectures on miracles. 231.7
Reynolds. **The mystery** of miracles. 231.7
— **Supernatural** in nature 231.7

Christology.

Burge. Aryas, Semites and Jews.. 232
Brooks. The influence of Jesus.... 232
Bruce. The kingdom of God..... 232
Dorner. Doctrine of the person of Christ. 5 v..... 232
Jameson. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art..... 232
Macleod. The temptation of our Lord 232
VanDyke. The Christ-child in art,. 232
Wise. The martyrdom of Jesus.... 232
Craik. The divine life and new birth 232.1
Gore. Incarnation of the Son of God 232.1
Cave. Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice..... 232.3
Westcott. The victory of the cross. 232.3
Bushnell. The vicarious sacrifice. 2 v..... 232.4
Milligan. Resurrection of our Lord 232.5
Forty Coming wonders..... 232.6
Guinness. The approaching end... 232.6
— **Light** for the last days..... 232.6
Liddon. The divinity of our Lord.. 232.8
Jesus Christ. Autobiography..... 232.9
— Our Saviour's person, etc., by Pere **Didon.** 2 v..... 232.9
— Life of Christ, by F. W. **Farrar.** 2 v. 232.9
— Life and words of Christ, by C. **Geikie**..... 232.9
— Life of Jesus Christ, by A. **Neander**. 232.9
— Memoirs of a disciple of the Lord, by **Philochristus**..... 232.9
— Nazareth revisited. by **R. Roberts** 232.9
— A new life of Jesus, by D. F. **Strauss.** 2 v 232.9
— Ecce Homo: life and works of Jesus Christ, by **J. R. Seeley**.... 232.9
— The life of the Saviour, by **H. Ware**..... 232.9
— **Withrow.** Harmony of the Gospels: life of Jesus..... 232.9

Futurity.

Muller. Anthropological religion.. 233
Illingworth. Personality, human and divine: Bampton lectures for 1894..... 233.6
Walker. Philosophy of the plan of salvation 234
Garnier. Sin and redemption..... 234.3
Farrar. Eternal hope 236
Millenial dawn. 3 v..... 236.3
Dorner on the future state, tr. by **Smyth**..... 237
Hamilton. Beyond the stars..... 237
Hall. Problem of human life..... 237
Stockwell. Our dead. where are they ? 237
Hirschfelder. Immortality of the soul 237.2
Clark. Heaven and its scriptural emblems..... 237.1

Creeds.

Schaff. The creeds of christendom, 3 v. 238
Pearson. Exposition of the creed.. 238.1
Hardwick. History of the articles of religion..... 238.3

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Arnold. Literature and dogma.... 239
— **God** and the Bible 239
— **St. Paul** and protestantism 239
The Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 10 v. List on application. 239
Butler. Analogy of religion..... 239
Bruce. Apologetics 239
Gregory. Letters on the Christian religion 239
Godet. Letters in defence of the Christian faith..... 239
Gladstone. The impregnable rock of Holy Scripture 239
Harris. The self-revelation of God. 239
Hellmuth. The divine dispensations 239
Kennedy. Natural theology and modern thought 239
Luthardt. Apologetic lectures on the truths of Christianity 239
— **Moral truths** of Christianity..... 239
— **Saving truths** of Christianity..... 239
Lux mundi: Studies in the religion of the Incarnation..... 239
Mowat. Christianity and some of its evidences..... 239
Present day tracts on Christian evidences. 6 v 239
Storrs. The divine origin of Christianity 239
Smith. From dawn to sunrise..... 239
Wendt. The teaching of Jesus..... 239
Lilly. The claims of Christianity.. 239.3
Bigg. Christian Platonists of Alexandria 239.4
Cocker. The theistic conception of the world..... 239.5
Northgraves. Mistakes of modern infidels 239.5
Row. Christian theism 239.5
McCosh. An examination of Mill's philosophy 239.7

nd the stars..... 237
f human life..... 237
dead. where are
..... 237
nmortality of the
..... 237.2
and its scriptural
..... 237.1

Creeds.

ls of christendom,
..... 238
cion of the creed.. 238.1
ry of the articles
..... 238.3

OF CHRISTIANITY.

re and dogma.... 239
ble..... 239
otestantism..... 239
treatises on the
and goodness of
st on application. 239
f religion..... 239
s..... 239
on the Christian
..... 239
defence of the
..... 239
pregnable rock of
..... 239
velation of God. 239
ine dispensations 239
theology and
..... 239
le lectures on the
anity..... 239
ristianity..... 239
Christianity..... 239
s in the religion
on..... 239
y and some of its
..... 239
n Christian evi-
..... 239
rigin of Christi-
..... 239
to sunrise..... 239
g of Jesus..... 239
Christianity.. 239.3
tonists of Alex-
..... 239.4
conception of
..... 239.5
kes of modern
..... 239.5
sm..... 239.5
ation of Mill's
..... 239.7

Abbott. Through nature to Christ.. 239.8
Beecher. **Evolution of religion**..... 239.8
Argyll, Duke of. **Reign of law**..... 239.8
— **Unity** of nature..... 239.8
Dawson. **Origin** of the world according to revelation and science 239.8
— **Modern** science in Bible lands.... 239.8
— **Eden** lost and won..... 239.8
Gall. **The stars** and the angels..... 239.8
— **Primeval** man unveiled..... 239.8
Guyot. Creation..... 239.8
Hitchcock. Religion of geology..... 239.8
Hall. Science and theology. 2 v...R239.8
Moore. Science and the faith..... 239.8
Pritchard. Thoughts of an astronomer on nature..... 239.8
Reynolds. The mystery of the universe..... 239.8
Smith. Geology and scripture..... 239.8
Stewart. The anti-Sabbatarian defenceless..... 239.8
Wace. Christianity and morality.. 239.8
White. History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. 2 v..... 239.8

DEVOTIONAL. PRACTICAL.

Brown. Christian journal.....R240
Crossley. Practical talks..... 240
Drummond. **Addresses**..... 240
— **Lowell** lectures on the ascent of man..... 240
Farrar. The Bible and the child.... 240
Hoyt. Light on life's highway..... 240
Schaff. Teaching of the twelve apostles..... 240
Scott. The Christian life..... .....R240
Strum. Morning communings..... 240
Taylor. Holy living and dying..... 240
Watson. **Upper** room..... 240
— **Mind** of the Master..... 240
Coxe. Apollos: or the way of God.. 242
Craik. Sermons out of church..... 242
Giberne. Daily evening rest..... 242
Hare. Guesses at truth..... 242
Macleod. Parish papers..... 242
Pearse. Some aspects of the blessed life..... 242
Sewell. Readings for every day in Lent..... 242
Thom. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 2 v..... 242
Thomas a Kempis. Imitation of Christ: tr. by W. **Benham**..... 242.1
— The imitation of Christ: tr. by G. **Stanhope**..... 242.1
Larcom. **As it is** in heaven..... 242.2
— **The unseen** friend..... 242.2
— **At the** beautiful gate..... 242.2
Beveridge. Private thoughts upon religion.....R244
Beecher. New star papers..... 244
Bunyan. Grace abounding..... 244
Browne. Religio medici..... 244
Beecher. Royal truths..... 244
Clark. The mossback correspondence 244
Graham. Etchings from a parsonage veranda..... 244
Hepworth. Hiram Golf's religion.. 244
Hervey. Meditations and contemplations.....R244
Jameson. Legends of the Madonna. 244
Mozoomdar. Heart-beats..... 244
Serle. A Christian remembrancer.. 244
Sims. Honey from the Rock of Ages 244
Smyth. Personal creeds..... 244
Tolstoi. My confession..... 244
Voice from the back pews to the pulpit..... 244
Wilberforce. The trinity of evil... 244
Watts. The improvement of the mind.....R244

Hymnology.

Julian. A dictionary of hymnology.R245
Bickersteth. Yesterday, to-day and forever..... 245
Gilfillan. The poets and poetry of the Bible..... 245
Huntingdon. Hymns of the ages 3 v..... 245
Hatch. Towards fields of light: sacred poems..... 245
Keble. **Christian** year..... 245
— **Life** of, by W. Lock..... 245
Morison. The great poets as religious teachers..... 245
Morrison. The great hymns of the church..... 245
Palmer. The book of praise..... 245
Waddington. Sacred songs..... 245

Religious Art.

Palmer. Introduction to early Christian symbolism.....R246
Didron. Christian iconography. 2 v. 246
Jameson. Sacred and legendary art 246
Lubke. Ecclesiastical art in Germany..... 246
Boutell. Monumental Brasses and slabs..... 247.3

HOMILETIC. PASTORAL.

Jeaffreson. A book about the clergy. 250

Preaching.

Beecher. Yale lectures on preaching 251
Behrends. The philosophy of preaching 251
Clerical library, outline sermons on **special** occasions..... 251
— **Platform** aids..... 251
— **Pulpit** prayers..... 251
— **Outline** sermons to **children** 251
Watson. The cure of souls..... 251

Sermons and Lectures.

Blair. Sermons. 4 v.....R252
Beecher. Plymouth pulpit sermons. 4 v 252
— **Life**..... 252
Brooks. Sermons. 2 v..... 252
— Sermons preached in **English churches**..... 252
— **Twenty sermons**..... 252
Bartlett. The letter and the spirit.. 252
Caird. Sermons..... 252
Cox. The house and its builder..... 252
Doddridge. Sermons on Christ.....R252
Hall, R. Life and works, by J. Foster..... 252
Hamilton, J. Works. 6 v..... 252
Kingsley. Village sermons..... 252
— **Westminster** sermons..... 252
— **Sermons** for the times..... 252
Lucas. Twelve sermons.....R252
Latimer. Sermons on the card..... 252
Liddon. Sermons preached at Oxford..... 252
Little. Sunlight and shadow..... 252
Macdonald. Unspoken sermons. 2 v 252
Maclaren. Sermons delivered in Manchester. 3 v 252
— **Secret** of power; sermons..... 252
— **Week-day** evening addresses 252
— **A year's** ministry. 3 v..... 252
Momerie. The origin of evil..... 252
Macmillan. Two worlds are ours .. 252
Melville. Sermons. 2 v..... 252
— Sermons preached at **Barnes** and St. Paul's. 2 v..... 252
Moody. Select works 252
— **Choice** sermons and addresses.... 252
Newman. Parochial and plain sermons. 8 v 252
— **Sermons** bearing on subjects of the day 252
Robertson. Sermons. 4 v..... 252
Page-Roberts. Law and God..... 252
South. Sermons. 2 v..... 252
Wild. Bond street pulpit discourses 252

Sermons—Roman Catholic.

Hornihold. The commandments and sacraments 252.01
Hughes. Complete works 252.01
Lacasse. Dans le camp ennemi..... 252.01
Manning, Cardinal. The internal mission of the Holy Ghost 252.01
— **Temporal mission** of the Holy Ghost 252.01
— **Sin** and its consequences..... 252.01
Segneri. Lenton sermons. 2 v 252.01

Controversial.

Chillingworth. Religion of Protestants 252.2
Craik. Old and new 252.2
Gladstone. Rome and the newest fashions in religion..... 252.2
Langtry. Catholic versus Roman .. 252.2
Maurice. Learning and working ... 252.2

Doctrinal and Practical.

Butler. Sermons. 2 v..... 252.3
Cook. Church doctrine and spiritual life..... 252.3
Hall. Ten lectures on orthodoxy and heresy..... 252.3
Holland. Christ or Ecclesiastes.... 252.3
The school of life; seven addresses.. 252.4
Austin. Popular sins..... 252.4
Barrow. Sermons on evil speaking. 252.4
DeWitt. Sermons on Christian life. 252.4
Guthrie. The city: sermons 252.4
Himmelan! Ein jahrgang evangelienpredigten..... 252.4
Irving. Parish school and college sermons 252.4
Jukes. The new man and the eternal life..... 252.4
King. Christianity and humanity.. 252.4
Liddon. Some elements of religion. 252.4
Little. Characteristics of the Christian life 252.4
Munger. The appeal to life..... 252.4
Melvill. Lectures 252.4
Macmillan. The ministry of nature 252.4
Pearse. Homely talks..... 252.4
Peabody. Christian consolations... 252.4
Rainsford. Sermons preached in St. George's 252.4
Stafford. The need of minstrelsy... 252.4
Tillotson. Sermons. 3 v R252.4

. 4 v..... 252
and God..... 252
7..... 252
ulpit discourses 252

man Catholic.

nandments and
..... 252.01
orks 252.01
p ennemi..... 252.01
The internal
y Ghost 252.01
of the Holy
..... 252.01
ences..... 252.01
ons. 2 v 252.01

ersial.

on of Protest-
..... 252.2
..... 252.2
l the newest
..... 252.2
sus Roman .. 252.2
l working ... 252.2

l Practical.

..... 252.3
and spiritual
..... 252.3
thodoxy and
..... 252.3
lesiastes.... 252.3
addresses.. 252.4
..... 252.4
il speaking. 252.4
hristian life. 252.4
nons 252.4
evangelien-
..... 252.4
and college
..... 252.4
l the eternal
..... 252.4
humanity.. 252.4
of religion. 252.4
f the Christ-
..... 252.4
ife..... 252.4
..... 252.4
of nature 252.4
..... 252.4
solations... 252.4
ached in St.
..... 252.4
nstrelsy... 252.4
.....R252.4

Talmage. Crumbs swept up..... 252.4
— **The abominations** of modern society 252.4
— **Swimming for life**..... 252.4
Pearse. Sermons for children..... 252.5
Stanley. Sermons for children 252.5
Kingsley. Sermons on national subjects 252.6
Sanday. Two present-day questions 252.6
Useful lives: a sermon by Archdeacon Dixon R252.9
Thomas. The church and the land.. 254

CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK.

National needs and remedies..... 260
Vital questions..... 260
Shairp. Culture and religion..... 261.6
Salt. Church and state..... 261.7
Ingram. England and Rome..... 261.7
Lindsey. Rome in Canada..... 261.7
Stimson. History of the separation of church and state in Canada... 261.7
Hooker. Laws of ecclesiastical polity 262
Farrar. Critical history of free thought..... 262.8
Phillimore. The principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in 1867-1875 ..... 262 9
Blunt. The book of the church..... 262.9

Public Worship.

Pinnock. Law of the rubric.....R264
Whitcombe. Ritualism ; a sermon..R264
O'Brien. History of the Mass..... 264.025
Whitaker. Ritual in Christian worship R264.08
Luckock. Studies in the history of the Book of Common Prayer.... 264.08
Maurice. The Prayer Book and the Lord's prayer..... 264.08
Wheatly. Rational ills. of the Book of Common Prayer..... 264.08
Scripture readings for use in the public schools of Ontario..... 264.8
Meyrick. The doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion..... 265.8

MISSIONS.

Hodder. Conquests of the Cross: a record of missionary work throughout the world, in 6 v....R266
Society for propogation of the gospel in foreign parts. 3 v.....R266
Mather. Nor'ard of the Dogger..... 266
Pierson. Crisis of missions..... 266
Williams. Serampore letters..... 266
Hewlett. The wellspring of immortality 266.1

For missions in special countries see General Religious History, 274.

Sunday Schools.

Truth about the Salvation Army....R267.15
Pratt. A decade of christian endeavor 267.16
Clark. World-wide endeavor..... 267.16
World's Sunday school convention, London, 1889..... 268
Conant. Remarkable conversions and revival incidents..... 269

RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Dorchester. The problem of religious progress..... 270
Eusebius. Ecclesiastical history... 270
Neander. History of the christian religion and church. 10 v..... 270
— **Memorials** of christian life in the early ages..... 270
Socrates. Ecclesiastical history.... 270
Turner. The sacred history of the world, 3 v..... 270
Farrar. The early days of christianity. 2 v..... 270.1
King. An inquiry into the constitution of the primitive church..... 270.1
Milman. The history of christianity 3 v 270.1
Neander. History of planting and training the christian church by the apostles. 2 v..... 270.1
Ramsay. The church in the Roman Empire..... 270.1
Schaff. History of the Christian church. 8 v..... 270.1
Sozomen. Ecclesiastical history ... 270.2
Theodoret. History of the church.. 270.2
Trench. Mediaeval church history. 270.3
Vincent. The age of Hildebrand.... 270.4
Leo X. Life and pontificate of, by W. Roscoe..... 270.5
Savonarola. Life and times, by W. **Clarke** 270.51
— Three great lives, by F. E. **Cooke.** 270.51
— Life and times of, by P. **Villari.** 2 v..... 270.51
Servetus and Calvin, by R. Willis .. 270.6
D'Aubigne. Story of the reformation 270.61

Monks and Monasteries.

Ingulph. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland..... 271
Fox. Monks and monasteries 271
Jameson. Legends of the Monastic orders..... 271

Kirkpatrick. History of the religious orders 271
Montalembert. The monks of the west. 8 v R271
Bernard of Clairvaux, by R. Storrs. 271.1
St. Francis of Assissi, by Mrs. Oliphant 271.3

The Jesuits.

Bert. Doctrine of the Jesuits 271.5
Foley. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 8 v. R271.5
Griesinger. History of the Jesuits.. 271.5
Loyola and the education system of the Jesuits, by T. Hughes 271.5
Nicolini. History of the Jesuits.... 271.5
Pascal. Provincial letters 271.5
Steinmetz. History of the Jesuits.. R271.5
Memorials of human superstitions.. 271.79

Sisterhoods.

Stephen. Service of the poor 271.9
Carvagal, L. Life of, by Fullerton. 271.9
Sister Augustine. Memorials of.... 271 91
Saint Teresa. Life of 271.971
Sister Dora. A biography 271.98
Bancroft. Deaconesses in Europe... 271.99

Persecutions.

Beattie. The Waldenses R272.3
Robinson. The Zurich letters 272.3

Hugenots.

Baird. Hugenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v 272.4
Kershaw. Protestants from France 272.4
Marsh. The Hugenots. 2 v..... 272.4
Poole. The Hugenots..... 272.4
Smiles. **The Hugenots**..... 272.4
— **Hugenots in France**..... 272.4
Coligny. Earlier life of, by **Bersier**. 272.41
— Life, by W. **Besant** 272.43
See also French History, 944.081.

Heresies.

Cook. Orthodoxy 273
Newman. The Arians of the fourth century 273.4

GENERAL RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Dodd. Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish Covenanters 274.1
Miller. Headship of Christ 274.1
Burnet. History of the reformation of the Church of England..... R274.2
Foxe. Acts and monuments. 8 v... R274.2
Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England..... 274.2
Geikie. The English reformation .. 274.2
Luckock. The bishops in the tower. 274.2
Morley. Illustrations of English religion 274.2
Ordericus. Ecclesiastical history. 4 v..... 274.2
Stoughton. **Religion under Anne**. 4 v..... 274.2
— **Religion in England**..... 274.2
Wycliffe, John. Life of, by **E. Holt**. 274 21
— John Wycliffe, last of the schoolmen, by L. **Seargeant**..... 274.21
Borrow. Bible in Spain 274.46
Kesson. Cross and the dragon..... 274.51
Baldwin, M. B. Memorials of, by E. R. Pitman..... 274.95
Inglis, W. Memoirs and remains .. 276
Arnot. Garenganze: or seven years' pioneer work 276.6
Kip. Early Jesuit missions 277
Harris. Early missions in Western Canada..... 277.1
Dorchester. Christianity in the U. S..... 277.3
Waylen. Ecclesiastical reminiscences 277.3
Murray. Forty years' mission work 279.6

CHURCHES AND SECTS.

Evans. The denominations of the Christian world. R280
Cutts. Turning points of general church history..... 280
Matheson. Growth of the spirit of Christianity. 2 v 280

Primitive Church.

Enquiry into the constitution of the primitive church..... R281
Dykes. From Jerusalem to Antioch. 281
Sclater. The original draught of the primitive church..... 281
Stanley. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church..... 281.5
Palmer. Notes of a visit to the Russian church, ed. by Cardinal Newman 281.9

Roman Catholic.

Sadlier's Catholic directory..... R282
Chantrel. Histoire de L'Eglise..... R282
Dollinger. Hippolytus and Callistus 282
Father Hecker. Life, by Elliott.... 282
Milman. Latin Christianity .. 9 v. 282
Moxley. Letters from Rome. 2 v.. 282
Newman. Apologia pro vita sua.... 282
Catholic Almanac of Ontario for 1897 282

l history of Eng- 274.2
h reformation .. 274.2
ps in the tower. 274.2
ns of English 274.2
astical history. 274.2
n under Anne. 274.2
nd..... 274.2
of, by E. Holt. 274 21
t of the school- eant..... 274.21
ain 274.46
e dragon..... 274.51
morials of, by 274.95
and remains .. 276
or seven years' 276.6
ssions 277
ns in Western 277.1
nity in the 277.3
reminiscences 277.3
mission work 279.6

AND SECTS.

ations of the R280
ts of general 280
the spirit of 280

Church.

tution of the R281
to Antioch. 281
raught of the 281
he history of 281.5
visit to the by Cardinal 281.9

tholic.

ory.....R282
'Eglise.....R282
nd Callistus 282
Elliott.... 282
ity .. 9 v. 282
ome. 2 v.. 282
vita sua.... 282
rio for 1897 282

Manning, Cardinal. Life of, by Purcell. 2 v..... 282
Leo XIII, Pope. Life, by McCarthy 282
Ranke. History of the Popes 282
Mead. The Pope and the new era.. 282
Spalding. The Church of God..... 282
Seventy-three Catholic tracts..... 282
Thomas a'Becket. **Life** of, by Mrs. Hope..... 282
— **Life of**, by J. **Morris**..... 282
— Saint Thomas of Canterbury, by L. B. **Radford**..... 282
Wiseman, Cardinal. **Recollections**. 282
Wiseman. **Doctrines** of the church. 282
Wolsey, Thos. Life of, by **Cavendish**. 282
— **Life** of, by M. **Creighton** 282
— **Life** of, by **Galt** 282
Massillon. Œuvres choisies..... 282.44
Macdonnell, Rt. Rev. A. Reminiscences R282.71
Tegakouita. Le vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouita.....R282.71
Harris. Catholic church in Niagara peninsula..... 282.713
Burke, E. Memoirs, by Archbishop O'Brien..... 282 716
The Catholic Congress at Baltimore, by W. H. Hughes R282.73

Anglican Church.

A Kalendar of the English church...R283
Anderson. The Church of England. 283
Arnold, T. Life of, by Stanley..... 283
Boultbee. The Church of England. 283
Butts, E. L. Turning points..... 283
Church, Dean. **The Oxford** movement..... 283
— **Life** and letters, by his daughter.. 283
Crowther. The slave boy who became bishop of the Niger, by J. Page 283
Fraser, J. A memoir, by T. Hughes 283
Gollmer, C. A. His life and labors. 283
Hannington, J. His life, by F. C. Dawson 283
Hole, Dean. The memories of. 2 v. 283
Hatch, E. Memorials of..... 283
Jewel, J. Apology 283
Kingsley, C. Letters and memoirs. 2 v..... 283
Maurice, F. D. Life of..... 283
Oxenden, A. **My first** year in Canada 283
— **The history** of my life..... 283
Robertson, F. W. Life, by Brooke. 283
Ten letters on the church R283
Stanley, A. P. Life of, by **Prothero** and Bradley. 2 v 283
Stanley, A. P. Recollections of, by **Bradley** 283
Tait, C. Memoir of Catharine and Craufurd Tait, by Rev. W. **Benham** 283
Tait, Archbishop. Life of, by **Davidson** and Benham. 2 v 283
Whitcombe. Short history of the Church of England 283
Whately, R. Life of. 2 v..... 283
Wilson, D. Life of, by Bateman.... 283
Williams, R. Life and letters..... 283
Wilberforce, S. Life. 3 v 283
Butler. **Analogy** of religion..... 283.1
— **Human** nature..... 283.1
— **Studies**, subsidiary to works of Bishop Butler, by Hon. W. E. Gladstone 283.11
Hooker, R. A sketch, by Stone 283.22
Mountain, J. A memoir.....R283.71
Mockridge. The bishops of the Church of England in Canada... 283.71
Stuart. The Church of England in Canada..... 283.71
Taylor. Last three bishops appointed by the Crown for Canada 283.71
Bettridge. Brief history of the church in Upper Canada R283.713
Year book and clergy list for Canada. R283.713
Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church..... 283.73
Staunton, W. A dictionary for the church 283.73

Presbyterian.

Briggs. **The authority** of holy scripture 285
— **The Bible**, and the reason..... 285
— **The Case** against Prof. Briggs.... 285
Blackie. Prof. His sayings and doings..... 285
Cleland. History of Presbyterian Church in Ireland 285
Davidson, T. A Scottish probationer 285
Gregg. The Presbyterian church... 285
Guthrie, T. Autobiography of..... 285
Irving, E. Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 285
Knox, John. Life, by F. A. Maccunn 285
Macleod, N. Memoirs of..... 285
Macintosh, J. Memorials of, by N. Macleod 285
McClure, W. Life of, by D. Savage. 285
Paton, J. G. Missionary. 2 v..... 285
Paton, Mrs. J. Letters and sketches from New Hebrides..... 285
Stevenson, W. F. Life of..... 285
Walker. Theology of Scotland..... 285.2
Cleland. The Presbyterian church..R285.2
Wylie. Disruption worthies.....R285.6

Congregational.

Diman. Orations and essays 285.8
Jackson. A handbook of Congregationalism 285.8

Baptist.

Marshman, J. C. Carey, Marshman and Ward 286
Carey. The shoemaker..... 286
Cramp, J. M. Life of, by A. Higgins 286
Spurgeon, C. H. **Life** and labors of, by R. Shindler..... 286
— **John Ploughman's** talk..... 286
Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the U. S 286.73

Methodism.

Case and his contemporaries 287
— **School** of the prophets 287
Dixon. Methodism in America..... 287
Dinnick. The Shekinah in the soul. 287
Douglas. Discourses..... 287
Hilts. Experiences 287
Jones. Indian missionary..... 287
Jackson. Edward and Lydia Jackson, by N. Burwash 287
Newton, R. Life of..... 287
Ousley, G. Life of, by W. Arthur.. 287
Punshon, W. M. Life, by Johnson. 287.1
Wesley, J. Life and times of, by L. **Tyerman.** 3 v..... 287.11
— Life of, by R. **Southey** 287.11

Unitarian.

Barrows. Doom of the majority.... 288
— **A Baptist** meeting house 288
Channing. Works..... 288
— **Life** of Channing..... 288
Clarke. Essentials and non-essentials 288
— **Orthodoxy**..... 288
— Doctrine of **forgiveness** 288
— Doctrine of **prayer** 288
— **Steps** of belief..... 288
— **Autobiography**..... 288
Dewey. Works..... 288
Elliot. Lectures to young women.. 288
— **The doctrines** of christianity..... 288
— **Early** religious education..... 288
Farley. Unitarianism defined..... 288
Gannett, E S. Unitarian minister. 288
May, S. J. Memoir..... 288
Martineau. Hours of thought. 2 v.. 288
— **Studies** of Christianity..... 288
— **Endeavors** after Christian life.... 288
Metcalf. Letter and spirit..... 288
Norton. Doctrines of Trinitarians.. 288
Parker. Views of religion..... 288
Unitarianism..... 288
Unitarian affirmations..... 288
Walker. Sermons. 2 v..... 288
Ware. Formation of character..... 288
Ware, H., Jr. Memoir of..... 288
Ware, Mary L. Memoir of..... 288
Wilson. Unitarian principles..... 288

Various.

Edwards, J. Life, by Allen..... 289
Ellwood, T. History of..... 289
Schauffler, W. Missionary life..... 289
Anderson. Human destiny..... 289.1
Ballou, Rev. H. Biography..... 289.1
Swedenborg, Emanuel. Theological writings and doctrines. 20 v.... 289.1
Fox, Geo. Journal of..... 289.6
Dixon. Spiritual wives. 2 v..... 289.9
Ward, Mrs. Address at University. 289.9
Roberts. Christendom astray..... 289.91

ETHNIC. NON-CHRISTIAN.

Baring-Gould. Curious myths..... 290
Brace. The unkown God..... 290
Conway. The sacred anthology.... 290
Cocker. Christianity and Greek Philosophy 290
Clodd. Childhood of religions..... 290
Griffis. The religions of Japan..... 290
Hardwick. Christ and other masters 290
Maurice. Religions of the worlds... 290
Parks. His star in the east..... 290

Mythology.

Brown. The unicorn..... 291
Bryant. Antient mythology. 6 v... 291
Cox. Comparative mythology..... 291
Curtin. Myths of **Ireland**..... 291
— Myths of the **Russians**..... 291
Fiske. Myths and myth-makers.... 291
Goldsmid. Unnatural history of myths R291
Gill. Myths and songs..... 291
Gould. Mythical monsters..... 291
Jones. Negro myths..... 291
Keightley.. The fairy mythology.. 291
Leland. Algonquin legends..... 291
Muller. Essays on mythology..... 291
Vignoli. Myth and science..... 291
Collignon. Manual of mythology.. 292
Keightley. Mythology of Greece... 292
Petiscus. The Gods of Olympos.... 292

Anderson. Norse mythology 293
Macdowall. Asgard and the Gods.. 293

Brahma-Buddha.

Davids. Origin of religion 294
Fergusson. Tree and serpent worship R294
Muller. Religions of India 294
Scott. Buddhism and Christianity. 294
Wilkins. Modern Hinduism 294
Monier-Williams. Buddhism 294

Jews and Judiasm.

Beaulieu. Israel among the nations 296
Conway. Wandering Jew 296
Ewald Antiquities of Israel 296
Edersheim. **The laws** of the Jews.. 296
— **The Jewish** Nation 296
Hosmer. Story of the Jews 296
Huidekoper, F. Works. 2 v 296
Josephus, F. Works, ed. by W. Whiston 296
Milman. The history of the Jews.. 296
Renan. People of Israel. 3 v 296
Strauss. House of Israel 296
Stanley. The Jewish church 296
Schechter. Studies in Judaism 296
Wellhausen. Prolegomena to Israel 296
Poole. Anglo-Israel or the Saxon race proved to be the lost tribes of Israel 296.1
Wild. Lost ten tribes 296.1
Persecution of the Jews in Russia ..R296.2
Frederic. The new exodus 296.2
Wise. A defence, Judaism versus proselytizing Christianity 296.3

Mohammed.

The Koran, ed. by Sale 297
Dods. Mohammed, Budda, Christ.. 297
Mahomet. Life, by W. **Irving** 297
— Life and pilgrimage, by J. L. **Merrick** 297
— History of the Saracens, by G. **Ockley** 297
Muir. The Caliphate 297.1

Mormonism.

Kennedy. Early days of 298
Montgomery, M. W. The Mormon delusion 298
Stenhouse. Tyranny of 298

Various.

Smith. Religion of the Semites 299.2
Tiele. The Egyptian religion 299.31
Du Bose. Dragon, image, demon... 299.5
Edkins. Religion in China 299.5
Muller. Sacred books of the East. 33 v R299.7

SOCIOLOGY.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Brady. Compendious analysis of the calendar. 2 v R300
Balmforth. New reformation and its relation to moral and social problems 300
Fisher. Popular sociology R300
Kidd. Social evolution 300
Strong. The new era 300
Bagehot. Physics and politics 301
Carey Social science. 3 v 301
Spencer, H. Study of sociology 301
Ward. Dynamic sociology. 2 v 301
Reader's guide in economic, social and political science R302
Buchanan. The coming terror 304
Buckingham. **The coming era** R304
— **National** evils and remedies R304
Bourne. Trade, population and food 304
Cunningham. Path towards knowledge 304
Fawcett. Essays 304
Farrar. Social questions 304
Flower. Civilization's inferno 304
Gibbins. English social reformers.. 304
Hamilton. Progress of society 304
Haweis. Current coin, essays 304
Jevons. Methods of reform 304
Lum. The why I ams R304
Peck. Kingdom of the unselfish 304
Pearson. National life and character, 304
Ruskin. **Fors** Clavigera, storm cloud. 3 v 304
— **Time** and tide: Political economy: Eagle's nest 304

Seeley. Lectures and essays..... 304
Smith, Goldwin. Lectures and essays 304
— **Questions** of the day..... 304
Tolstoi. What to do..... 304
Sociology. Lectures before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. 3 v 304.1
Hone. Every-day book. 4 v. R308
Porter. Progress of the nation..... 309.42

STATISTICS.

Studies in statistics..... 310
Barker's facts and figures.....R310
Kolb. Conditions of nations.....R310
Meitzen. History of statistics..... 310
Mulhall. Dictionary of statistics ...R310

The Library also contains Whitaker's, Canadian, Tribune, World and other almanacs, year books and annuals; also census reports of Canada and the United States. These are in the Reference Department, and may be consulted at any time on application.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Questions for debate in politics and economics R320
Burgess. Political science..... 320
Carus. The nature of the state 320
Locke. Two treatises on civil government 320
Mulford. The nation..... 320
Practical politics..... 320
Pollock. History of the science of politics 320
Rosseau. The social contract, tr. by Rose Harrington 320
— **Contrat social:** ou principles du droit politique..... 320
— **Emile ou de l'education**..... 320
Stephen. Liberty, fraternity..... 320
Woolsey. Political science. 3 v ... 320

Utopias.

Ideal commonwealths 320.1
Amos. Science of politics..... 320.1
Harwood. Coming democracy 320.1
Hobbes. The leviathan 320.1
Harrington. Commonwealth..... 320.1
Kaufman, M. Utopias..... 320.1
Sherwood. An experiment in altruism..... 320.1
Wilbrandt. Mr. East's experience.. 320.11

Cyclopedias.

Knight. Political cyclopedia. 4 v..R320.3
Political cyclopedia. 3 v R320.3

Essays, Etc.

Brodrick. Political studies..... 320.4
Cairns. Political essays..... 320.4
Fiske. American political ideas.... 320.4
— **Civil government**..... 320.4
Duff. Miscellanies..... 320.4
Freeman. Comparative politics.... 320.4
Greg. Political problems..... 320.4
Helps. Thoughts upon government 320.4
Annals of the American acadamy of political and social science.....R320.5
Political science quarterly.....R320.5
Buxton. Political questions..... 320.7
Lieber. Political ethics..... 320.7
Ashley. English economic history and theory. 2 v..... 320.942
Scott. Constitutional liberty..... 320.97

Form of State.

Guizot. Representative government 321
Gomme. Village community..... 321.2
Maine. Village communities..... 321.2
Seebohm. English village community 321.2
Brougham, Lord. **Aristocratic** Government..... 321.5
— **Monarchical** government..... 321.6
— **On democracy**. 321.7
Mill. Representative government.. 321.7
Syme. Representative government. 321.7
Freeman. Federal government.... 321.8
May. Democracy in Europe. 2 v... 321.8
DeTocqueville. Democracy in America 321.8

Domestic Relations.

Montague. The limits of individual liberty..... 323
Patterson. Security of the person.. 323
— **The liberty** of the press..... 323
Routledge. Freedom of the press... 323

Emigration.

Smith. Emigration and immigration 325
Lowe. Canadian immigration and emigration R325.71
Report of the U. S. Commissioners upon the causes which incite immigration. 2 v.....R325.73

Slavery.

Stephen. The slavery of the British West India colonies.....R326
Table. The silent south..... 326.9
Clowes. Black America..... 326.9
Hurd. Law of freedom. 2 v..... 326.9

Foreign Relations.

Foreign office list.....R327
Bernard. Lectures on diplomacy... 327
Fitzwilliam. San Juan water boundary question 327.7
Tucker. The Munroe doctrine 327.78

Parliamentary.

Taylor. Are legislatures parliaments? 328
Bourinot. **Canadian manual** on the procedure of public meetings... 328.1
—**Parliamentary** procedure and practice.....R328.1
Cushing. Rules of proceeding and debate..... 328.1
Lucy. Parliamentary procedure.... 328.1
Palgrave. House of Commons..... 328.1
Payne. Rules of order..... ..... 328.1
Grego. Parliamentary elections ... 328.42
Todd. Parliamentary government. 328.42
Walpole. The electorate 328.42
Rose. Handbook of politics 328.71
Canadian parliamentary companion..R328.718
Garland. Parliamentary directory..R328.718

Political Parties.

Political platforms.....R329
Cooke. History of party. 3 v..... 329
Harris. The Radical party..... 329
Kebbel. History of Toryism..... 329

Political Economy.

Booth. In darkest England..... 330
Huxley. Social diseases..... 330
Cairnes. Character 330
Knight. Knowledge is power..... 330
List. National system of..... 330
Laughlin. Elements of 330
Laveleye. Elements d'economie politique..... 330
McCulloch. Principles of..... 330
Mill. Principles of..... 330
Malthus. Principles of..... 330
Newcomb. Principles of..... 330
Patten. The educational value of...R330
Ricardo. **Principles** of pol. etc..... 330
— **Letters** of..... 330
Smith. Wealth of nations..... 330
Sidgwick. Political economy 330
Walker. Political economy..... 330
Bagehot. Economic studies..... 330.1
Gunton. On social economics..... 330.1
Marshall. Principles of economics.. 330.1
Macleod. Elements of economics. 3v 330.1
Atkinson E. Industrial progress... 330.4
Bastiat. On political economy..... 330.4
Denshaw. On economic philosophy. 330.4
George, H. Social problems..... 330.4
Malthus. On population 330.4
Cossa. The study of..... 330.7
Fawcett, H. **Manual** of..... 330.7
Fawcett, M. For beginners..... 330.7
Cohn, G. A. History of..... 330.7
Ingram, J. K. History of..... 330.9

LABOR. WAGES. CAPITAL.

Clark. **Capital**.....R331
— **Modern** distributive process..... 331
— **Philosophy** of wealth..... 331
Cope. Distribution of wealth..... 331
Cook. Labor..... 331
Jevons. State and labor.... 331
Kydd. History of the factory movement. 3 v..... 331
Levi. Work and pay..... 331
Marshall. Economics of industry.. 331
Mongredien. Wealth creation..... 331
Phillips. Labor, land and law..... 331
Toynbee. Industrial revolution.... 331
Workingman's companion..... 331
Young. Labor in Europe..... 331
Wells. Recent economic changes.. 331.04
Industrial remuneration conference 331.2
Wood. Theory of wages.....R331.2
A Foreman. Big wages..... 331.2
Nicholson. Machinery and wages... 331.2
Rodgers. **Six centuries** of work.... 331.2
— **Industrial** and commercial history of England. 331.2
Schoenhof. Economy of high wages 331.2
Thompson. Theory of wages..... 331.2
Walker. The wages question..... 331.2
Willoughby. Child labor.....R331.3
Campbell. **Prisoners** of poverty; women wage-workers..... 331.4
— **Prisoners** of poverty **abroad**..... 331.4
Stanley. Clubs for girls..... 331.4
Scott. Female labor..... 331.41
Walker. Laboring class.....R331.8
Railway servants hours of labor....R331.81
Sutherst. Death and disease behind the counter..... 331.81
Webb. The eight hours day..... 331.81

Holmestead. Workmen's compensation for injuries act of 1892..... 331.82
Reynolds. Housing of the poor.... 331.83
Lindsay. Letters to workingmen... 331.85

Trades Unions.

Baernreither. English associations 331.87
DeBernardi. Trials and triumphs of labor..... 331.87
Brentano. History of gilds..... 331.88
Howell. Conflicts capital and labor 331.88
Trant. Trades unions..... 331.88
Hedd. Philip Meyer's scheme, trades unionism..... 331.881
Strikes and lockouts.....R331.89
Mavor. Scottish Railway strike.... 331.89
Makepeace. Capital and labor..... 331.89
On employment of armed men.....R331.89
Swinton. Striking for life, or labor side of the labor question..... 331.89
Mayhew. London and poor. 3 v.... 331.9
Royal labor commission report.....R331.9

BANKS. MONEY.

Investments.....R332
Breckenridge. Canadian banking system..... 332
Cunningham. The use of money.... 332
Cheap-money experiments..... 332
Del Mar. History of money..... 332
Garland. Building societies.....R332
Howe. **Common** sense of money.... 332
— **The political** economy of Great Britain in the use of money..... 332
Jevons. **Currency** and finance..... 332
— **Money** and mechanism of exchange 332
James. Business men.....R332
Kellogg. Labor and capital..... 332
Lexis. Present monetary situation. 332
Patterson. New golden age. 2 v... 332
Platt. Money..... 332
Walker. Money..... 332
Gilbart. Banking..... 332.1
Macleod. Banking. 2 v..... 332.1
Stokes. Joint-metalism..... 332.4
Suess. Future of silver.....R332.41
Dell. Free silver..... 332.41
Harvey. Coin's financial school.... 332.41
Wheeler Real bi-metalism..... 332.42
Walker. International bi-metalism 332.42
United States mint, on production of precious metals.....R332.467
Andrews. An honest dollar.....R332.497
Taussig. Silver situation in U.S....R332.497
Bohm-Bawerk. Capital and interest 332.8
Fisher. Appreciation and interest.. 332.8

LAND.

Fisher. Landholding in England...R333
Banfield. Landlords of London....R333
Bengough. The up-to-date primer.. 333
George. **Condition** of labor..... 333
— **A perplexed** philosopher..... 333
— **Progress** and poverty..... 333
— **Criticism** of, by R. S. Moffat..... 333
Hill. Our common land..... 333
Macdonell. Land question..... 333
Moody. Land and labor in U. S.... 333
Probyn. Systems of land tenure... 333
Pollock. The land laws..... 333
Richey. Irish land laws..... 333
Stubbs. Land and laborers..... 333
Symposium on the land question.... 333
Thornton. Peasant proprietors..... 333
Torrens. System of land transfer.. 333
Walker. Land and its rent..... 333.5

CO-OPERATION.

American economic ass'n papers on.. 334
Gilman. Profit-sharing..... 334
Pizzamiglio. Co-operative societies 334
Potter. Co-operation in Gt. Britain 334
Dexter. Co-operative saving..... 334.1
Wrigley. **Way to** wealth..... 334.1
— **How to** manage building ass'ns... 334.1
Craig. Irish land question..... 334.941
Holyoake. Co-operation in **Rochdale** 334.942
— Co-operation in **England**..... 334.942

SOCIALISM.

Schaack. Anarchy and anarchists..R335
Bax. The ethics of socialism..... 335
Carlyle. Socialism. 2 v..... 335
Cook. Socialism..... 335
Engels. Socialism..... 335
Grunlund. Co-operative commonwealth..... 335
Graham. Socialism, new and old... 335
Kaufmann. Socialism..... 335
Kirkup. Inquiry into socialism.... 335
Laveleye. Socialism of to-day..... 335
Mill. Socialism..... 335
Mallock. Social equality..... 335
Schaffle. Quintessence of socialism. 335
Woolsey. Communism and socialism 335
Letourneau, C. Property..... 335.1
A Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism..... 335.1
Socialism. The Fabian essays..... 335.1
Mallock. Property and progress... 335.1
Webb. Socialism in England.....R335.1
Ely. French and German socialism 335.5

LAND.

ing in England...R333
rds of London....R333
-to-date primer.. 333
n of labor..... 333
losopher..... 333
verty..... 333
R. S. Moffat..... 333
n land..... 333
question..... 333
labor in U. S.... 333
f land tenure... 333
laws..... 333
laws..... 333
aborers..... 333
nd question.... 333
proprietors..... 333
land transfer.. 333
its rent..... 333.5

ERATION.

ss'n papers on.. 334
ing..... 334
erative societies 334
n in Gt. Britain 334
e saving..... 334.1
ealth..... 334.1
ilding ass'ns... 334.1
estion..... 334.911
ion in **Rochdale** 334.942
gland..... 334.942

ALISM.

nd anarchists.. R335
ocialism..... 335
2 v..... 335
..... 335
..... 335
tive common-
..... 335
ew and old... 335
..... 335
socialism.... 335
f to-day..... 335
..... 335
ity..... 335
of socialism. 335
and socialism 335
rty..... 335.1
an argument
..... 335.1
essays..... 335.1
l progress... 335.1
gland..... R335.1
an socialism 335.5

FINANCE.

arnell. On financial reform..... 336

Taxation.

ells. Who pays the taxes?..... 336.2
hwab. New York property tax...R336.2
liigman. **Progressive** taxation.... 336.2
Essays in taxation..... 336.2
On the shifting of taxation.....R336.2
quitable taxation..... 336.2
est. The inheritance tax..... 336.274
oschen. On local taxation 336.28
ams. Public debts..... 336.3
owis. Sinking fund and instalment tables.....R336.33
oss. Sinking funds R336.33
owell. Taxation and taxes in England. 4 v..... 336.42
ilson. The British budget..... 336.42
arland's Banks, bankers and banking of Canada.....R336.71
y. Taxation in American states.. 336.73
orthington. Finances of Penn'a..R336.748

PROTECTION. FREE TRADE.

aclean. Tariff handbook.....R337
oth sides of the tariff question..... 337
aden-Powell. Protection..... 337
ebate. Free trade and protection..R337
obden and the free traders..... 337
ly. Problems of the day..... 337
awcett. Free trade and protection 337
mport duties in Europe..... .....R337
urlburt. Protection and free trade 337
ill. The tariff policy..... 337
aussig. Tariff history of the U. S. 337
he tariff acts.....R337
. S. Customs tariff, by Downing....R337
eorge. Protection or free trade... 337.1
irsch, The Fiscal superstition....R337.1
Economic principles..... 337.1
illiers. Free trade speeches..... 337.2
oyt. Protection vs. free trade..... 337.3
anada customs and excise tariff.... 337.5

Production. Manufacture.

allace. Bad times..... 338
atten. Stability of prices.....R338.5
eligman. On mediaeval guilds....R338.6
aker. Monopolies..... 338.8
loyd. Wealth against commonw'th 338.8
lams. The state and industry.....R338.9
actory and workshop act, 1891.....R338.942

Pauperism.

Booth. Pauperism..... 339
Balch. Assistance of the poor.... . 339
Cummings. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York 339
Fowle. The poor law..... 339
Riis. **How the other** half lives..... 339
— **Children** of the poor..... 339
Twining. Work-house visiting..... 339

LAW.

Hastie. Science of jurisprudence.... 340
Haynes. Outlines of equity..... 340
Lightwood. Positive law 340
Montesquieu. Spirit of laws..... 340
Pollock. **Oxford** lectures..... 340
— **Essays** in jurisprudence 340
Amos. Science of law..... 340.1
Austin. Lectures on jurisprudence. 340.2
Holland. Elements of jurisprudence 340.2
Maine, H. J. **Ancient** laws 340.3
— **Early law** and custom..... 340.3
— **Early history** of institutions 340.3

Legal Biography.

Barrington, J. Personal sketches.. 340.42
Ballantine, S. A barrister's life.... 340.42
Bellasis, E. Memorials of..... 340.42
Cockburn, H. T. **Memorials** of..... 340.42
— **Journals of.** 2 v 340.42
Foss. Judges of England..... 340.42
Wedderburn, D. Life of, by Percival 340.42
Williams. **Leaves** of a life..... 340.42
— **Round** London..... 340.42
Westbury, R. Life of, by Nash. 2 v 340.42
Campbell. **Chief justices** of England 340.421
— **Lord Chancellors** of England. 10 v 340.422
— Life of, by **J. Hardcastle**..... 340.423
Read. Judges of Upper Canada.... 340.713
Robinson, H. C. Diary 340.73
Francillon. Romances of the law.. 340.9
James. Curiosities of law..... 340.9
Jeaffreson. Stories of lawyers 340.9
Robinson. Bench and bar..... 340.9

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Hall. International law..... 341
Levi. International law..... 341
Maine. International law..... 341
International American Conference. 4 v R341.173
Cushing. Treaty of Washington.... 341.2
For treaties between U. S. and Canada, see 971.4.

Holland. Treaty relations of Russia and Turkey 341.247
Twiss. Law of nations. 2 v..... 341.3
Westlake. Private international law 341.5

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Oberholtzer. Referendum in America..... 342.2
Cree. Direct legislation 342.2
Amos. The English constitution... 342.42
Anson. Law of the constitution.... 342.42
Bagehot. The English constitution. 342.42
De Fonblanque. How we are governed..... 342.42
De Lolme. Constitution of England 342.42
Dicey. Law of the constitution 342.42
Freeman. Growth of the constitution 342.42
Hallam. Constitutional history. 3 v 342.42
Hearn. Government of England 342.42
Lefroy. The British vs. the American system of national government 342.42
May. Constitutional history. 3 v.. 342.42
Rannie. Outline of the constitution 342.42
Stubbs. **Constitutional** history. 3 v 342.42
— **Select** charters..... 342.42
Robinson. Constitution of Prussia . 342.43
Currier. Constitutional laws, France 342.44
Curry. Constitutional government, Spain..... 342.46
Ames. **Canadian** political history... 342.71
Bourinot. **Manual** of the constitutional history of Canada..... 342.71
— **How Canada** is governed 342.71
Houston. Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution 342.71
Munro. Constitution of Canada.... 342.71
Bancroft. History of the constitution of the U. S..... 342.73
Hurd. The Union-State..... 342.73
Moses. Constitution of Colombia... 342.86

CRIMINAL LAW.

Wilson's remarkable trials..... 343.1
Pelham. Chronicles of crime..... 343.1
Andrews. Old-time punishments... 343.2
Densmore. The Maybrick case.....R343.42
Stephen. Criminal law of England. 343.42

STATUTE LAW.

Statutes of Canada.....R346.2
Statutes of Ontario.....R346.21

PRIVATE LAW.

Blackstone. Commentaries..... 347
McGowan. Federal practice.....R347
O'Sullivan. How to draw a will... 347
Woolsey. Divorce legislation..... 347
Be your own lawyer..... 347
Canadian lawyer.....R347
Every man his own lawyer.....R347
Parsons. Laws of business for the United States and Dominion of Canada.....R347
Rooklidge. Legal guide..... 347
Hardy. Canadian law list.....R347
Mathi **Code de procedure** civile de la Province de Quebec.. .....R347
— **Code avec tous** amendments.....R347
McCord. Civil code of L. Canada..R347

Trials.

Burke. Celebrated naval trials..... 347
Browne. State trials. 2 v..... 347
Tegg. Three trials of Lone..... 347
Stephen. Law of evidence..... 347
Crankshaw. Practical guide to police magistrates..... 347

Foreign Law.

Phillimore. Private law..... 349
Sanders. Institutes of Justinian... 349
Hamilton. The Hedaya..... 349
Rumsey. Moohummudan law..... 349

ADMINISTRATION.

Traill. Central government..... 351
White. Guide to civil service..... 351.1
Woolhouse. Measures and weights 351.8
Chaney. Our weights and measures 351.8

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Chalmers. Local government..... 352
Devlin. Municipal reform in the U.S. 352
Shaw. Municipal problems.....R352
Tolman. Municipal reform movements in U. S..... 352
Shaw. Municipal government in **Europe**..... 352
— Municipal government in **Great Britain**..... 352
Bourinot. Local government..... 352
City government of Philadelphia.... 352
Municipal Taxation in Ontario.....R352
Municipal monopolies.....R35
Sinclair. Municipal monopolies....R352

VATE LAW.

mmentaries..... 347
ral practice.....R347
v to draw a will... 347
e legislation..... 347
yer..... 347.
.....R347.
vn lawyer.....R347.
of business for the
s and Dominion of
.....R347.
l guide..... 347.
law list.....R347.
procedure civile de
Quebec.. .....R347.
amendments.....R347.
de of L. Canada..R347.

Trials.

l naval trials..... 347.
ials. 2 v..... 347.
ot done..... 347.
evidence..... 347.
ical guide to police
..... 347.

eign Law.

te law..... 349
s of Justinian... 349.
dayа..... 349.
mudan law..... 349.

ISTRATION.

vernment..... 351
vil service..... 351.1
res and weights 351.8
ts and measures 351.8

OVERNMENT.

vernment..... 352
eform in the U.S. 352
roblems.....R352
reform move-
..... 352
government in
..... 352.0
ment in Great
..... 352.0
vernment..... 352.0
hiladelphia.... 352.0
n Ontario.....R352.
s.....R35
monopolies....R352.

ARMY.

on. Tactics for non-military bodies..... 355
en's regulations and orders of the army.....R356.42
er. The Guide..... 356.71
ison. Modern cavalry..... 357

Navy.

See under Ship Building, 699
For Military or Naval History any country, see under History of t country.

ASSOCIATIONS.

mbers. A mad world..... 362.2
ter. History of a work of faith.. 362.7
l. Children of the state..... 362.7

Reformatory.

Cane. The punishment and prevention of crime..... 364
is. The criminal..... 364
lack. Penological and preventive principles..... 364

Prisons. Police.

rkson. Police!..... 365
ffiths. Memorials of Millbank... 365
le. Police and prison cyclopedia. 365
r Majesty's prisons..... 365
ndowne. Scotland Yard..... 365
itland. Justice and police..... 365
yhew. Criminal prisons..... 365
ugal. Prisons and inmates..... 365
ith. Prison science.....R365

Secret Societies.

aftsman and Masonic record..... 366.1
uld. History of Freemasonry. 6v.R366.1
ckey. Lexicon of Freemasonry.. 366.1
bertson. Masonic jurisprudence. 366.1
ynolds. Mysteries of Masonry... 366.1
ebb. Freemason's monitor..... 366.1
rker. Religious mysteries..... 366.1
istol. Oddfellow's amulet..... 366.3
nnings. The Rosicrucians..... 366.4

Insurance.

wler. History of insurance.....R368
rtin. History of Lloyd's..... 368.2
ng. The theory of finance..... 368.31

EDUCATION.

Guyau. Education and heredity.... 370
Hallman. History of pedagogy 370
Kay. Education and educators..... 370
Lessing. Education of the race..... 370
Miller. My schools and masters.... 370
Bain. Education as a science 370.1
Browning. Educational theories... 370.1
Day. Science and education 370.1
Hoffman. Mind applied to teaching . 370.1
Rosenkranz. Philosophy of education 370.1
Thring. Theory and practice..... 370.1
Adler. Instruction of children 370.2
Kinney. Tasks by twilight 370.4
Payne. Science of education..... 370.4
Todhunter. Conflict of studies 370.4
Youmans. Culture and modern life. 370.4
Educational review..... 370.5
Grasby. Teaching in three continents..... 370.7
Quick. Essays on educational reformers 370.8
Painter. History of education..... 370.9
Mahaffy. Old Greek education 370.988
Klemm. European schools..... 370.94
Boone. Education in the U. S..... 370.973
Tolman. History of higher education in R. I.....R370.975

Industrial Education.

Technical education in N. S. Wales .R371.42
Industrial and manual training in the public schools of the U. S....R371.42
Ham. Manual training..... 371.42
Hoffman. Sloyd wood-working..... 371.42
Meath. Prosperity or pauperism... 371.42
Magnus. Industrial education..... 371.42
Woodward. Manual training 371.42
Pestalozzi. Life and works of..... 371.44
Baldwin. Art of school management 371.5
Hodgins. The school-house 371.6
Robinson. The true sphere of the blind 371.91

Kindergarten.

Froebel, by H. C. **Bowen**..... 372.2
— by **Barnard**..... 372.2
— **Froebel society:** essays..... 372.2
— **Education** of man..... 372.2
— **Pedagogics** of the kindergarten .. 372.2
Kraus-Boelte. Kindergarten guide. 372.2
Marenholtz. Child and child nature 372.2
— **The child**..... 372.2
Mann. Moral culture of infancy.... 372.2

Papers on the kindergarten..... 372.2
Sinclair. First year at school 372.2
Wiebe. Paradise of childhood 372.2

Self-Education and Culture.

Blackie. Self culture 374
Buckley. Oats or wild oats 374
Brown. Christian policy of life 374
Craik. Pursuit of knowledge..... 374
Cobbett. Advice to young men..... 374
Clark. Danger signals..... 374
Dale. The way to win 374
Dawson. Threshold of manhood.... 374
Davidson. Forewarned-forearmed. 374
— **A good start** 374
— **Sure to succeed** 374
— **Talks** with young men 374
Eliot. Lectures..... 374
Hunt. Worth and wealth..... 374
The business of life..... 374
Hardy. The sunny days of youth... 374
Jordan, F. Character as seen in body and parentage..... 374
Mathews. Getting on in the world. 374
Macdonald. Business character.... 374
Notes for boys..... 374
Pearson, S. Week day living..... 374
Smiles. Life and Labor..... 374
— **Self-help** 374
— **Thrift** 374
— **Duty** 374
— **Character**..... 374
Success in life..... 374
Trumbull. Character-shaping..... 374
Whipple, E. P. Characteristic men. 374
Success and its conditions..... 374
Rowton. How to conduct a debate. 374
Brookings. Briefs for debate on current political topics..... 374.4
The Debater, chairman's assistant .. 374.4
Is Manitoba right? R377
Tache. Manitoba school question .. 377.82

Universities.

Laurie. Rise of universities..... 378
Newman. Idea of a university 378
University extension..... 378.18
Dufferin. Address at St. Andrews'. 378.41
Dyer. University of Cambridge. 2 v.R378.42
Hewitson. Stoneyhurst College 378.42
Bourinot. Political science in Canadian universities.....R378.713
Dickson. Upper Canada College.... 378.718
Four American universities 378.73
Harvard examination papers.....R378.73
Yale College, examination papers ...R378.73

State Education.

Howland. Hints for teachers 379
On feeding school children..... 379
Pickard. School supervision..... 379.1
Compulsory education in Canada....R379.2
Our English public schools 379.4
Chronicles of Charter House..... 379.4
Craik. The state and education 379.4
Ross. School system of Ontario 379.7
Sonnenschein, A. Educational codes 379.9

COMMERCE.

Buchanan. The relations of the industry of Canada with the mother country.....R380
Burgis. Perils to British trade..... 380
Cunningham. English industry. 2 v 380
Cooley. Theory of transportation .. 380
Latham. God in business 380
Platt. Business..... 380
Wilson. Resources of countries 380
Hogg. Fortunes made in business.. 380.1
Farrer. The state and trade..... 381
Hyde. The royal mail..... 383
Montresor. Some hobby-horses 383
Canada official postal guide.....R383.71

Railways.

Acworth. Railways and traders.... 385
Davis, J. P. The Union Pacific railway..... 385
Stickney. The railway problem 385
Railways and canals..... 385
Fleming. The Intercolonial R385.3
Bonham. Industrial liberty..... 385.73
Johnson. Inland waterways..... 386.1

CUSTOMS.

Chambers. Book of days. 2 v.....R390
Featherman. Social history. 5 v.. 390
Hardy. Manners maketh man 390
Tegg. Meetings and greetings..... 390
Tuer. Follies of our grandfathers ..R390

Costume.

Costumes of all nations.....R391
Martin. Civil costume.....R391
Douglas. Gentlewoman's dress..... 391
Fairholt. Costume in England..... 391
Flower. Fashion in deformity 391
Holt. Fancy dresses described..... 391
Lennox. Fashion then and now.... 391
Planche. British costume..... 391
Smith. Ancient Greek costume 391.2
Jones. Finger-ring lore..... 391.7

Education.

or teachers 379
hildren..... 379
ipervision..... 379.1
on in Canada....R379.2
schools 379.1
er House..... 379.1
d education 379.1
n of Ontario 379.7
ducational codes 379.9

MERCE.

itions of the in-
ada with the
.....R380
ritish trade..... 380
sh industry. 2 v 380
ransportation .. 380
iness 380
..... 380
of countries 380
le in business.. 380.1
d trade..... 381
il..... 383
bby-horses 383
guide.....R383.71

lways.

and traders.... 385
Union Pacific
..... 385
y problem 385
..... 385
olonial R385.3
liberty..... 385.73
rways..... 386.1

TOMS.

ays. 2 v.....R390
istory. 5 v.. 390
eth man 390
reetings..... 390
randfathers ..R390

ime.

.....R391
.....R391
n's dress..... 391
England..... 391
formity 391
scribed..... 391
and now.... 391
me..... 391
costume 391.2
e..... 391.7

Marriage.

Starcke. The primitive family 392.3
Tison. Kamilaroi and Kurnai..... 392.5
Hardy. How to be happy though married 392.5
Huth. Marriage of near kin..... 392.5
Hirschfelder. The marriage question 392.5
Letourneau. Evolution of marriage 392.5
McLennan. Marriage ceremonies... 392.5
Strahan. Marriage and disease..... 392.5
Tegg. The knot tied 392.5

Treatment of the Dead.

Pettigrew. Chron's of the tombs... 393
Tegg. The last act..... 393
Thompson. Modern cremation 393.2

Social Customs.

Hervey. Book of Christmas..... 394
Southey. Colloquies on society..... 394
Dick. Book of toasts..... 394.12
Ashton. Romances of chivalry..... 394.7

Etiquette.

Ayers. The mentor 395
Baker. Bad habits of society..... 395
Colin. Correct conduct 395
Correct thing in good society 395
Greville Gentlewoman in society.. 395
Martine. Hand-book of etiquette... 395
Morton. Etiquette..... 395
Society small talk..... 395
Sherwood. Manners and usages ... 395
Young. Our deportment..... 395

WOMAN.

Women in sacred history. R396
Adams. Celebrated women travelers 396
— **Child life** of remarkable women.. 396
Browne. Famous women of history 396
Congress of women at World's Exposition R396
Craik. Woman's thoughts..... 396
Chester. The unmarried woman.... 396
Harland. Eve's daughters 396
Higginson. Common sense about women 396
Leypoldt. List of books for girls and women. 396
Meredith. Theotokes 396
Meyer. Woman's work in America. 396
Mitchell. Sphere of women..... 396
Morton. Woman in epigram..... 396
Swan. Courtship and marriage 396
Shillito, J. Womanhood..... 396
Stanton. Woman ques'n in Europe. 396
Starling. Noble deeds of women... 396
Ward. Social ethics..... 396
Women's mission. Edited by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts 396
Woodward. Men, women, progress. 396
Women workers of Canada: being a report of the proceedings of the third annual meeting and conference of the National Council of Women of Canada..... 396.171
Rights of women..... 396.2
Lange. Higher education of women 396.4
More. On female education..... 396.4
Browne. What girls can do..... 396.5
White. Openings for girls..... 396.5
Capp. The daughter; her health, education and wedlock 396.6
Ellis. Daughters of England 396.6
— **Mothers** of England..... 396.6
— **Wives** of England 396.6
— **Women** of England 396.6
Kavanagh, J. Women in France... 396.6

Female Biography.

Lives of good and great women..... 396.7
Black. Notable women authors.... 396.7
Bolton. Types of womanhood..... 396.7
Blessington. Memoirs 396.71
Bunsen, F. Life, by A. J. Hare.... 396.71
Coleridge, S. Memoirs..... 396.71
Carpenter, M. Life and work. 396.71
Fox, C. Memories of old friends ... 396.71
Hare. Story of two noble lives. 3 v. 396.71
Havergal, M. V. Autobiography... 396.71
Johnson, A. From life's school 396.71
Sonia Kovalevsky. Biography..... 396.71
Bulwer-Lytton, Lady. Life of 396.71
Morgan, S. Memoirs of. 2 v 396.71
Martineau, H. Autobiography of. 3 v..... 396.71
Jameson, A. Memoirs of..... 396.71
North. Recollections of a happy life. 3 v 396.71
Ogilvy, Margaret. Life of, by Barrie 396.71
Ritchie. Chapter from some memoirs 396.71
Somerville, M. Personal recollections 396.71

Gypsies.

Borrow. Gypsies of Spain 397
— **Word-book** of the Romany..... 397
Leland. The gypsies, a history..... 397

FOLK-LORE.

Bleek. Reynard the fox 398
Bassett. Sea phantoms..... 398.2
Malory. King Arthur, ed. by E. Rhys..... 398.2

Dyer. Strange pages from family papers. 398.2
Ralston. Russian folk-tales..... 398.2
Robin Hood. Collection of poems .. 398.2
British folk-lore society publications. 7 v..... 398.3
Dennys. Folk-lore of China 398.3
Gibson. Folk speech of Cumberland 398.3
Harland. Lancashire folk-lore..... 398.3
Martinengo-Cesaresco. Folk songs. 398.3
Theall. Kaffir folk-lore..... 398.3
Croker. Fairy legends 398.4
Doyle. Fairy-book..... 398.4
Frere. Old Deccan days. 398.4
Hartland. Science of fairy tales.... 398.4
McAnally. Irish wonders..... 398.4
Monteiro. Legends of Basque people 398.4
Ashton. Chap-books of 18th century 398.5
Cunningham. Chap-books..... 398.5
Bohn. Foreign proverbs.....R398.9
— **Proverbs** R398.9
Burton. Wit from Africa..... 398.9
Demmin. Armsand Armour..... 399

LANGUAGE.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

The Speech of man and Holy writ... 400
Lefevre. Race and language..... 400
Tooke. Diversions of Purley..... 400
Muller. Biographies of words. 401
Abel. Linguistic essays..... 404
Farrar. Families of speech..... 404
Taylor. Words and places..... 404
Hoinix. Anglo-France.....R408.9
Whitney. Life of language..... 409

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Delbruck . Study of language..... 410
Jackson. Light of language..... 410
Oppert. On classification..... 410
Sayce. Science of language. 2 v.... 410
— **Comparative** philology..... 410
Whitney. Language and study..... 410
Abel. Slavic and Latin..... 410.4
Muller. Science and language..... 410.4
Whitney. Language and its study.. 410.4
Taylor. Greeks and Goths..... 411
— **The alphabet.** 2 v..... 411
Mayhew. Old English phonology.. 414

ENGLISH PHILOLOGY.

Earle. Philology 420
Alford. The Queen's English 420.4
— **The Dean's** English, by Moon.... 420.4
Marsh. The English language..... 420.4
Clark. The English Language..... 420.7
Meiklejohn. The English Language 420.9
Sweet. English sounds..... 420.9
Ayers. The orthoepist..... 421.5
Allardyce. How to punctuate..... 421.9
Chaanack. Verba nominalia..... 422
Oliphant. Standard English..... 422
Skeat. English etymology. 2 v.... 422
Well. Order of words..... 422

Dictionaries.

Century dictionary. 6 v.....R423
Murray. New English dictionary v.1R423
Right word in the right place..... 423
Skeat. Etymological dictionary....R423
Standard Dictionary. 2 v.....R423
Webster. International dictionary.R423
Worcester. Unabridged dictionary.R423
Wright. Obsolete English..... 423
Milne. English dictionary..... 423.2

SYNONYMS.

Crabb. English synonyms.....R424
Smith. Synonyms.....R424

GRAMMAR.

Sievers. Old English Grammar.... 425
Whitney. Essentials of Grammar.. 425
Morris. Historical outlines..... 425.1
Abbott. How to parse.... ..... 425.2
Strang. False syntax..... 425.2
Hall. On English Adjectives..... 425.6
English dialect society. 9 v.....R427
Farmer. Americanisms.....R427.9
Grafton. Word and sentence book. 428

GERMAN.

Grieb. German-English dictionary.R433
— **English-German** dictionary.....R433
Ahn. German grammar..... 438

Henn-Ahn's German grammar. 2 v. 438
Haupt. Natural German method... 438
Losch. Method of German 438
Ollendorff. **New method** of German 438
— key to above..... 438
Otto. German grammar..... 438
Ahn. First German reader..... 438.6
Rippe. Des Kindes Erstes Buch.... 438.6
Worman. **German Book.** 2 v..... 438.6
— **The German echo**..... 438.6

FRENCH.

Noel. Nouvelle Grammaire Française R440
Clapin Dictionnaire Canadien-Français.....R443
Larousse. Dictionnaire de Francaise.R443
Littre. Dictionnaire de Francaise. 5t.R443
Contanseau. French-English Dictionary R443.2
Berlitz. Method Berlitz..... 448
Fasnacht. Method of French..... 448
Julien. Petites lecons de conversation et de grammaire 448
Esclangon. Le fablier..... 448.6
Hamilton. Recueil choisi des fables 448.6
Motteau. Petites causeries..... .. 448.6
Worman. L'echo de Paris..... 448.6
Hamilton. **St. John** in French..... 448.7
— **Little Jack**, French-English 448.7

SPANISH.

Velazquez, M. English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary.....R460

LATIN.

Holden. Foliorum Centuriae..... 470
Lewis. Latin dictionary.....R473
Cassell's Latin dictionary R473
Arnold. Latin book, rev. by Spencer.R478
Adam. Latin and English grammar.R478
Harkness. **Introductory** book.....R478
— **Latin grammar**.....R478
— **Latin reader**..... 478.6
Hamilton. St. John in Latin..... 478.7

GREEK.

Hicks. Historical inscriptions..... 480
Roberts. Greek epigraphy 480
Liddell and Scott's Greek lexicon...R488
Sophocles. Greek lexicon R488
Schrevelli. Lexicon, Graeco-Latinum R488
New Testament. Griesbach's text...R487.8
Harkness. First Greek book.....R488
Bryce. First Greek reader.....R488.6

Minor Languages.

Conway. Verner's law..... 491
Cust. Languages of East Indies.... 491.4
Hodgson. Language of Nepal..... 491.4
Budge. Assyrian texts..... 492.19
Rand. Dictionary of the Micmac Indians R497
Ludewig. American languages..... 497
Macdonald, D. Oceania..... 499

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed

For Religion and Science, see 215.

Brandt. German scientific reading. 500
Lubbock. The beauties of nature... 500
Milner. The gallery of nature.....R500
Pouchet. The universe..... 500
Pearson. The grammar of science.. 500
World of wonders..... 500
Brewster. Martyrs of science..... 501
Darwin, C. **Life** and letters. 2 v.. 501
— **Memorial** notices reprinted from nature..... 501
Forbes, J. D. Life and letters..... 501
Faraday, by J. Tyndall..... 501
Galileo and his judges, by Prosser.. 501
Hunt. Poetry of science 501
Worcester, Marquis of. Life..... 501
Brown. Science for all. 5 v..... 502
Estes. Recreations in p. science.... 502
Haeckel. Freedom in science 502
Huxley. Science primer 502
Pepper. **Boy's book** of science 502
— **Cyclopedic science** simplified..... 502
Routledge. Science in sport..... 502
Tissandier. Popular science rec'ns. 502

Dictionaries.

Beeton's illustrated dictionary. 503
Hutton. Philosophical and mathematical dictionary R503
Lardner. Museum of science. 12 v. 503
Schouw. Earth, plants and man ... 503
Year-book of facts in science and art.R503

Essays.

Allen. Falling in love, etc. 504
Buckley. Fairyland of science..... 504
— **Through** magic glasses..... 504
— **Moral teaching** of science..... 504
— **Short history** of natural science.. 504
Carpenter. Nature and man 504
Cobbe. Scientific spirit of the age .. 504
Herschell. Lectures on scientific subjects 504
Howitt. Book of seasons..... 504
Huxley. American addresses..... 504
— **The advance** of science..... 504
— **Lay sermons,** addresses and reviews 504
— **Science** and culture..... 504
— **Critiques** and addresses..... 504
— **Essays** upon some controverted questions..... 504
Jordan. Science sketches 504
Joyce. Arts and sciences..... 504
Science lectures at South Kensington. 2 v 504
Martin. Lettres a Sophie. 4 t R504
Malloy. Gleanings in science..... 504
Science lectures at Newcastle 504
Proctor. Light science 504
Rolleston. Scientific papers. 2 v.. 504
Tyndall. Fragments of science..... 504
— **New fragments** 504

Scientific Magazines.

Readers are invited to examine the bound volumes of the following scientific magazines and make a selection personally:

American Naturalist.
Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
Knowledge.
Nature.
Intellectual Observer.
Popular Science Monthly.
Popular Science Review.
Scientific American.
Scientific American supplement.

Transactions. Reports.

British Association for the advancement of science R506
Hamilton, Ont., Association R506
Smithsonian Institution R506
Australian museum, Sydney.....R506
South Kensington museum. 8 v.... 507.12
U. S. National museum R507.73

Collected Works.

Goldsmith. History of the earth ...R508
Hunter. Scientific works. 2 v 508
Rumford, Count. Life and works. 5 v 508
Siemens. Scientific works. 3 v.... 508
— **Life,** by **W. Pole** 508
Darwin. Journal of researches 508.3
Humboldt. Cosmos. 5 v..... 508.3
— **Views** of nature..... 508.3
Waterton, C. Wanderings, 1812-1824 508.3

Science by Countries.

White. Natural history of Selborne. 508.42
Agassiz. Natural history of the U.S. of America. 4 v R508.73
Turner. Natural history of Alaska. 2 v R508.798
Routledge. A popular history of science 509

MATHEMATICS.

Clifford. Mathematical papers 510
— **Common sense** of the exact sciences 510
Heather. Mathematical instruments 510.8
Unwin. Short logarithmic tables... 510.8

Arithmetic.

Frazee. Commercial arithmetic.... 511
Sadlier's counting-house arithmetic.R511
Scott. Elements of arithmetic R511
Wentworth. First steps in number. 511
Glashan. Public school arithmetic. 511.1
Fleming. Practical mensuration ... 511.8

Algebra.

Colenso. Elements of algebra..... 512
Chrystal. Elementary algebra. 2 v 512
Hall. Elementary algebra..... 512
— **Higher** algebra 512

Geometry.

Angel. Plane and solid Geometry.. 513
— **Plane geometry** and projection. 2 v..... 513
Hall. Euclid's elements..... 513

actions. Reports.

ion for the advance-
nce R506
Association R506
titution R506
eum, Sydney..... R506
n museum. 8 v.... 507.12
uuseum R507.73

lected Works.

tory of the earth ... R508
fic works. 2 v 508
. Life and works.
..... 508
ific works. 3 v.... 508
ole 508
l of researches 508.3
ios. 5 v..... 508.3
e..... 508.3
nderings, 1812-1824 508.3

by Countries.

history of Selborne. 508.42
history of the U.S.
4 v R508.73
history of Alaska.
..... R508.798
pular history of
..... 509

HEMATICS.

atical papers 510
the exact sciences 510
tical instruments 510.8
arithmic tables... 510.8

ithmetic.

al arithmetic.... 511
ouse arithmetic. R511
arithmetic R511
steps in number. 511
hool arithmetic . 511.1
mensuration ... 511.8

gebra.

of algebra..... 512
ry algebra. 2 v 512
algebra..... 512
..... 512

metry.

olid Geometry.. 513
and projection.
..... 513
ents..... 513

Mackay. The elements of Euclid... 513
Wedgewood. Geometry of Euclid.. 513
Casey. Sequel to Euclid..... 513
Henrici. Elementary geometry.... 513
Spooner. Plane and solid geometry. 513
Burchett. Practical geometry..... 513.1
Smith. Treatise on solid geometry. 513.3

Trigonometry.

Myers. Trigonometry..... 514
Goodwin. Plane, spherical trig'y... 514
Peck. **Elementary** trigonometry.... 514
— **Higher** trigonometry..... 514
Palmer. Practical logarithms 514

Descriptive Geometry.

Davidson. Orthographic and isometrical projection..... 515.1
Burchett. Linear perspective..... 515.6
Casey. Analytical geometry..... 516.5
Salmon. Conic sections..... 516.5
Wodhunter. Analytical geometry .. 516.5

Quaternions.

Kelland. Introduction to quarternions..... 516.8
Tait. Treatise on quarternions..... 516.8

Calculus.

Byerly. Differential calculus..... 517.2
Frost. Curve tracing..... 517.2
Todhunter. Differential calculus, with key to same..... 517.2
Williamsom. **Differential** calculus. 517.2
— **On the integral** calculus..... 517.3
Boole. Differential equations..... 517.38
Merriman. Method of least squares. 519.8

ASTRONOMY.

Blake. Astronomical myths..... 520
Lockyer. The dawn of astronomy; a study of the temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians..... 520
Proctor. **Old and new** astronomy.. R520
— **Our place** among infinities..... 520.4
— **Essays** on astronomy..... 520.4
— **Pleasant ways** in science..... 520.4
Astronomical and physical society of Toronto..... R520.6
Peck. Popular hand-book and atlas. R520.7
Flammarion **Lumen**..... 520.9
— **Urania**, an astr'l romance..... 520.9
— **Omega**..... 520.9
Chambers. Descriptive and practical astronomy. 8 v..... 522

Telescopes.

U. S. Naval observatory. Observations..... R522.1
My telescope, by a Queckett club man 522.2
Webb. Celestial objects..... 522.2

Descriptive Astronomy.

Airy. Popular astronomy..... 523
Beckett. Astronomy without math's 523
Ball. **Story** of the heavens..... 523
— **In the High** heavens..... 523
Chambers. Descriptive astronomy.. 523
Hind. Introduction to astronomy.. 523
Herschel. Outlines of astronomy... 523
Lockyer. Astronomy..... 523
Lardner. Handbook of astronomy.. 523
Main. Rudimentary astronomy.... 523
Newcomb. **Astronomy** for schools.. 523
— **Popular** astronomy..... 523
Peck. Popular astronomy..... 523
Parkes. Unfinished worlds..... 523
Proctor. Expanse of the heavens... 523

Solar World.

Proctor. The Universe..... 523.1
Airy. Gravitation..... 523.2

Moon.

Nasmyth. The moon as a planet.... R523.3
Proctor, R. The moon..... 523.3

Planets.

Chambers. Cycle of celestial objects 523.4
Dunkin. The midnight sky..... R523.4
Proctor. The orbs around us..... 523.4

Sun.

Proctor. The sun..... 523.7
Young. The sun..... 523.7

Stars.

Ball. Star-land..... 523.8
Bazley. Stars in their courses..... R523.8
Croll. Stellar evolution..... 523.8
Crossley. Handbook double stars... 523.8
Clark. The star guide..... 523.8
Proctor. **Universe of stars**..... 523.8
— **A new star atlas**..... R523.8
— **Stars** in their seasons..... R523.8

Geodesy.

Doolittle. Practical astronomy.... 526
U.S. coast and geodetic survey..... R526.09

Surveying.

Carhart. On plane surveying..... 526.9
Gribble. Preliminary survey..... 526.9
Usill. Practical surveying..... 526.9
Maury. Wind and current charts...R526.99

Navigation.

See under Useful Arts, 699

Almanacs.

Nautical Almanac for 1895.....R528.2
Ayer's almanac in 21 languages.....R529.5

PHYSICS.

Carpenter. Mechanical philosophy. 530
Gage. Elements of physics..... 530
Ganot. Physics..... 530
Guillemin. Forces of nature..... 530
Good. Magical experiments..... 530
Hopkins. Experimental science R530
Herschel. Natural philosophy 530
Hogg. Natural philosophy..... 530
Joyce. Scientific dialogues..... 530
Rodwell. Dictionary of science.... 530
Stallo. Concepts and theories..... 530
Stewart. Elementary physics..... 530
Tait. Recent advances in physical science 530
Tomlinson. Natural philosophy.... 530
Thomson and Tait. Natural philosophy. 2 v. 530
Wright. Threshold of science..... 530
Peirce. Newtonian pot'l function .. 530.7
Everett. Units and phy'l constants. 530.8
Macfarlane. Physical arithmetic... 530.8

Mechanics.

Ball. Experimental mechanics 531
— **Applied** mechanics..... 531
Cotterill. Applied mechanics 531
See also Useful Arts, 621.

Kinematics. Statics. Dynamics.

Clifford. Elements of dynamic..... 531.1
MacCord. Kinematics 531.1
Macgregor. Kinematics and dynamics 531.1
Minchin. On statics. 2 v..... 531.2
Todhunter. Analytical statics 531.2
Burton. Introduction to dynamics. 531.3
Tait. Dynamics of a particle..... 531.3
Thomson. Applications of dynamics 531.3
Wilson. Treatise on dynamic 531.3
Stewart. Conservation of energy... 531.6

Machines. Transmission of Force

Blaine. Examples in mechanics.... 531.8
Dircks. Perpetuum mobile. 2 v... 531.8
Kennedy. Mechanics of machinery. 531.8
Reuleaux. Kinematics of machinery 531.8

Gases.

Kimball. Properties of gases 533
Hartwig. The aerial world 533.1
Mason, M. Aeronautica..... 533.1
Salverda. Aerial navigation..... 533.1

Sound. Acoustics.

Airy. On sound..... 534
Strutt. Theory of sound 534
Tyndall. Sound 534

Light. Optics.

Awdry. Easy lessons in light..... 535
Brewster. On optics..... 535
Heath. On geometrical optics..... 535
Lommel. Nature of light 535
Mayer. Light..... 535
Stokes. On light..... 535
Spottiswoode. Polarisation..... 535
Tyndall. Lectures on light..... 535
— **Light** and electricity..... 535
Delitzsch. Iris, studies..... 535.4
Hunt. Color vision 535.6
Rood. Modern chromatics 535.6
Leconte. Sight 535.7
Wright. Optical projection..... 535.8

Heat.

Carnot. Motive power of heat..... 536
Maxwell. Theory of heat 536
Martineau. Easy lessons in heat... 536
Shann. On heat..... 536
Stewart. On heat..... 536
Tyndall. Heat as mode of motion .. 536
— **Molecular** physics 536

ELECTRICITY.

Bubier. Questions and answers about electricity 537
Dunman. Electricity and magnetism. 537
Faraday. Researches in electricity..R537
Fleming. Lectures to artisans. 537
Gray. Theory and practice..... 537
Jenkin. Electricity and magnetism 537
Jeans. Lives of electricians..... 537
Maxwell. On electricity and magnetism. 2 v..... 537

Transmission of Force

les in mechanics.... 531
ium mobile. 2 v... 531
anics of machinery. 531
matics of machinery 531

Gases.

rties of gases 533
erial world 533
nautica..... 533
l navigation..... 533

d. Acoustics.

..... 534
f sound 534
..... 534

ht. Optics.

sons in light..... 535
tics..... 535
trical optics..... 535
of light 535
..... 535
..... 535
larisation..... 535
on light..... 535
icity..... 535
udies..... 535.6
n 535.6
omatics 535.6
... . 535.7
rojection..... 535.8

Heat.

ver of heat..... 536
f heat 536
essons in heat... 536
..... 536
..... 536
ode of motion .. 536
s 536

TRICITY.

and answers
..... 537
and magnetism. 537
s in electricity..R537
o artisans. 537
ractice..... 537
and magnetism 537
tricians..... 537
icity and mag-
..... 537

Maxwell. Elementary magnetism.. 537
— Life of J. Clerk Maxwell..... 537
Philbrook. Electricity in nature... 537
Thompson. Electricity and magnetism..... 537

Application of Electricity.

See under Useful Arts, 621.3.

Magnetism.

Harris. Rudimentary magnetism.. 538
Tyndall. Diamagnetism 538

Molecular Physics.

Thomson. Vortex rings..... 539
Todhunter. Theory of elasticity ... 539.4

CHEMISTRY.

Fownes. Elementary chemistry ... 540
Hart. Elementary chemistry 540
Lavoisier. Elements of chemistry..R540
Liebig. Familiar letters on chemistry 540
Pepper. Chemistry, electricity, light 540
Roscoe. Chemistry 540
Storkhardt. Principles of chemistry 540
Williamson. Chemistry for students 540
Wurtz. Chemical theory 540
Watts' dictionary of chemistry. 8 v.R540.3
Meyer. History of chemistry 540.9

Theoretical.

Cook. The new chemistry 541
— Laboratory practice..... 541
Faraday. Chemical history of a candle..... 541
Tilden. Chemical philosophy 541
Wurtz. The atomic theory 541.2

Practical.

Bloxam. Laboratory teaching..... 542
Griffin. Chemical handicraft..... 542.2
Moss. Blowpipe in chemistry 542.5

Analysis.

Classen. Gastrometrische methoden 543
Crookes. Methods in analysis..... 543
Lockyer. Spectrum analysis..... 544.6

Inorganic Chemistry.

Miller. Inorganic chemistry..... 546
Remsen. Inorganic chemistry..... 546
Roscoe and Schorlemmer. A treatise on chemistry. 7 v... .....R546.1
Blair. Analysis of iron..... 546.72

Organic Chemistry.

Armstrong. Organic chemistry.... 547
Strecker. Organic chemistry..... 547

Mineralogy.

Chapman. The mineral indicator... 549
Dana. Mineralogy and lithology... 549
Bauerman. Descriptive mineralogy 549.07
Chapman. Blowpipe practice 549.1
Henry. History of petroleum.....R549.8

GEOLOGY.

Dawson. Some salient points in the science of the earth..... 550
— Meeting place of geology and history 550
Dick. Life, by S. Smiles..... 550
Geikie. Geology..... 550
— Outlines of field geology..... 550
Hartwig. The subterranean world. 550
Lyell. Elements of geology..... 550
Logan. Life, by Harrington..... 550
Mantell. Wonders of geology. 2 v. 550
Shalor. Aspects of the earth..... 550
Winchell. World-life..... 550

Essays.

Agassiz. Geological sketches. 2 v. 550.4
Ansted. Geological gossip..... 550.4
Geikie. Geological sketches..... 550.4
Winchell. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 550.4

Study and Teaching.

Geikie. Class-book of geology..... 550.7
— Text-book of geology..... 550.7
Phillips. Guide to geology 550.7
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field..... 550.7

History.

Cotta. Geology and history 550.9
Jukes-Browne. Historical geology. 550.9

PHYSICAL. DYNAMICAL.

Brown. Our earth and its story.... 551
Cooley. Physical geography 551
Geikie. Physical geography..... 551
Guyot. The earth and man..... 551
Green. Geology..... 551
Jukes-Browne. Physical geology.. 551
Marsh. Earth modified by action .. 551
Reclus. The earth..... 551

Structure of Earth.

Fisher. Physics of earth's crust.... 551.1

Earthquakes. Volcanoes.

Boscowitz. Earthquakes..... 551.2
Dana. Volcanoes 551.2
Hartwig. Volcanoes and earthquakes 551.2
Judd. Volcanoes 551.2
Milne. Earthquakes 551.2
Hull. Volcanos..... 551.21
Peacock. Saturated steam 551.21

Surface Features of Earth.

Appleton's physical geography R551.4
Huxley. Physiography 551.4
Mill. Realm of nature..... 551.4
Reade. Mountain ranges..... 551.43
Hartwig. Marvels under our feet .. 551.44
Hartwig. The sea..... 551.46
Jordon. The ocean 551.46
Maury. Physical geography of the sea..... 551.46

Meteorology.

Abercromby. Weather..... 551.5
Bassnett. Theory of storms..... 551.5
Hartwig. Marvels over our heads.. 551.5
Scott. Elementary meteorology.... 551.5
Great flood in Johnstown..... 551.57
Hartwig. The tropical forest 551.58

Stratigraphical Geology

Murchison. Siluria..... 551.73
Miller. Old red sandstone..... 551.74
Dawson. Canadian ice age..... 551.79
Geikie. The great ice age..... 551.79
Wright. Ice age in North America. 551.79

Agents of Geological Work.

Donnelly. Ragnarok: age of fire and gravel..... 551.9
Frost and Fire, natural engines..... 551.9
Tyndall. The forms of water..... 551.9

Lithology. Petrology.

Williams. Manual of lithology.... 552
Fraser. Determination of minerals. 552.81

Economic Geology

Pepper. Play-book of metals..... 553
Phillips. On ore deposits..... 553.1
Thorpe. Coal, its history..... 553.2
Harris. Granites and industries.... 553.52
Millar. Florida, South Carolina and Canadian phosphates..... 553.64
Jones. Asbestos..... 553.67

Geology of Europe.

Geikie. Prehistoric Europe..... 554
Miller. Popular geology..... 554.1
Holdsworth. Geology of Ireland... 554.1
Jukes-Brown. Building British Isles 554.2
Mantell. Isle of Wight..... 554.2
Woodward. Geology of England and Wales..... 554.2

Geology of America.

Catlin. Lifted rocks of America.... 557
Chapman. Minerals of Canada..... 557.1
— **Outline** of the geology of Canada 557.1
Dawson. Acadian geology..... 557.1
— **Air breathers** of coal period..... 557.1
Geological and natural history survey of Canada. Annual reports.....R557.1
Owen. Geo'l survey Wisconsin. 2 v R557.7

Palaeontology.

Chambers. Vestiges of the natural history of creation..... 560
Mantell. Petrifications..... 560
Miller. Testimony of the rocks.... 560
— **Cruise** of the Betsy..... 560
Nicholson. Ancient life history.... 560
Hall. Palæontology..... 560.97

BIOLOGY.

Cook. Biology..... 570
Grindon. Life 570
Sedgwick. General biology 570
Marshall. Biological lectures and addresses 570.4

Prehistoric Archaeology.

Gummere. Germanic origins..... 571
Lubbock. Origin of civilization 571
Simcox. Primitive civilizations. 2 v 571
Starr. Some first steps in human progress..... 571
Tylor. Primitive culture. 2 v..... 571
Evans. Ancient stone implements.. 571.1
Evans. Ancient bronze implements. 571.3
Munro. Scottish lake dwellings.... 571.83
Fergusson. Rude stone monuments 571.9
Maclean. Mound builders..... 571.91
Greenwell, W. British barrows... 571.92

ETHNOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY.

Nott. Indigenous races of earth.... 572
— **Types** of mankind..... 572
Pickering. The races of man 572
Peschel. The races of man..... 572
Tylor. Anthropology 572

Donnelly. Atlantis 572.4
Wilson. The lost Atlantis 572.4
Warren. Paradise found 572.4
Burge. Pre-glacial man 572.891
Taylor. Origin of the Aryans 572.891
Prichard. Origin of the Celtic nation 572.896
Brown. Peoples of the world. 6 v. 572.9
Hoffman. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro 572.96
Foster. Pre-historic races of U.S... 572.973

Natural History of Man.

Hawkins. Early man in Britain ... 573
Geiger. History of the human race. 573
Joly. Man before metals 573
Lyell. Antiquity of man 573
Prichard. Natural history of man. 2 v. R573
Quatrefages. The human species... 573
Reclus. Primitive folk 573
Smith. The human species 573
Southall. Epoch of the mammoth.. 573
Tylor. Early history of mankind... 573
Wilson. Prehistoric man. 2 v 573
Wright. Man and the glacial period 573
Huxley. Man's place in nature 573.1
Winchell. Pre-Adamites 573.3

EVOLUTION.

Bastian. Evolution 575
Dawson. Modern ideas of evolution 575
Evolution lectures before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. 2 v... 575
Fiske. Excursions of an evolutionist 575
Haeckel. History of **creation**. 2 v. 575
— **The evolution** of man. 2 v 575
Mitchell. Evolution of life 575
Oliphant. Sympneumata 575
Powell. Our heredity from God.... 575
Wilson. Evolution 575
Bradford. Heredity and Christian problems 575.1
Cook. Heredity 575.1
Ribot. Heredity 575.1
Darwin. **The variations** of animals and plants. 2 v 575.2
— **Criticisms,** by Huxley 575.4
Romanes. **Scientific** evidences 575.4
— **Darwin,** and after Darwin 575.4
Wallace. Darwinism 575.4

Origin of Species.

Darwin. Descent of man 575.8
— **On the origin** of species 575.8
Huxley. On the origin of species... 575.8
Laing. Human origins 575.8
Mivart. Genesis of species 575.8
Schmidt. Doctrine of descent 575.8
Weisman. Theory of descent 575.8
Geddes. Evolution of sex 575.9

Beginning of Life.

Pasteur. Origin of organisms 576
Beale. Protoplasm 576.2

Microscopy.

My Microscope 578
Beale. How to work the microscope 578
Davis. Practical microscopy 578
Griffith's micrographic dictionary... R578
Martin. Microscopic objects 578
Stokes. Aquatic microscopy for beginners 578
Wood. Common objects of the microscope 578
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society R578.05

Taxidermy.

Hornaday. Taxidermy 578.4

BOTANY.

Apgar. Plant analysis 580
Allan. Colors of flowers 580
Baillon. Natural history of plants. R580
Candolle. Origin of cultivated plants 580
Carpenter. Vegetable physiology .. 580
Darwin. Different forms of flowers. 580
Duncan. Life of, by Jolley 580
Fawcett. Economic products R580
Gray. Botany 580
Henslow. Origin of floral structures through insects 580
Hooker. Botany 580
Knight. By leafy ways 580
Lindley. Vegetable kingdom 580
Lubbock. Flowers, fruits, leaves .. 580
Linnaeus. His correspondence 580
McNab. Botany, by Bessey 580
Schleiden. Scientific botany 580
Strasburger. Practical botany 580
Cooke. Botanic terms 580.1
Smith. Names of plants 580.3
Allan. Evolutionist at large 580.4
Bessey. Botany for high schools... 580.7
Gray. **Lessons in botany** 580.7
— **Lessons** and manual of botany ... 580.7
— **The elements** of botany 580.7
Dawson. History of plants 580.9
Sachs. History of botany 580.9

Schleiden. The plant..... 580.9
Cooke. Structural botany..... 581
Goodale. Physiological botany..... 581
Sachs. Physiology of plants..... 581.1
Vines. Physiology of plants..... 581.1
DeBary. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerograms and ferns..... 581.4
Goebel. Outlines of classification... 581.4
Gray, A. Structural botany..... 581.4
— **How plants** grow..... 581.4
Darwin. Insectivorous plants..... 581.5
— **Climbing** plants..... 581.5
— **The power** of movement in plants 581.5
Gray. How plants behave..... 581.5
Blackstone. Specimen botanicum...R581.942
Hooker. The British flora..... 581.942
Lubbock. British wild flowers..... 581.942
Lindley. English botany, with 2580 colored plates. 12 v..... .....R581.942
Bretschneider. Flora of China..... 581.951
Gray. Synoptical flora of N. Am. 2 v.R581.97
Pursh. Plants of North America..R581.97
Traill. Plant life in Canada..... 581.971
— **Pearls** and pebbles..... 581.971
— **Wild Flowers** of Canada.....R581.971
Gray. Botany of the Northern U.S. 581.974
Newhall. The trees of North-eastern America..... 582
— **The leaf-collector's** handbook.... 582
Woodland gleanings..... 582
Baldwin. Orchids of New England. 584.15
Burbridge. Orchids, how to grow.. 584.15
Darwin. Orchids, how fertilized... 584.15
Bennett. Cryptogamic botany 586
Heath. Fern paradise..... 587.3
— **The fern portfolio**.....R587.3
Lowe. New and rare ferns..... 587.3
Rabenhorst. Flora Europæ Algarum. 3 v.....R588.2
Nave. Algæ, desmids, etc.... 589
Leighton. Lichen-flora of Gt. Br... 589.1

Fungi. Microbes.

Bary. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi mycetozoa and bacteria..... 589.2
Cooke, M. C. Fungi..... 589.2
— **British Fungi**..... 589.2
Phillips. British Discomycetes.... 589.2
Woole, F. Desmids of the U. S.....R589.61
See also Bacteria, 614.41

ZOOLOGY.

Agassiz. Life of..... 590
Buffon. Natural history.....R590
Bingley. Animal biography. 2 v... 590
Beaugrand. Walks abroad..... 590
Buckland. Curiosities of nat. hist'y 590
— **Notes** from animal life..... 590
— **Life** of, by Bompas..... 590
Cassell's natural history. 6 v..... 590
Cuvier. The animal kingdom R590
— **Index** of the animal kingdom.....R590
Carpenter Zoology. 2 v..... 590
Edwards. Life, by Smiles..... 590
Leys. New natural history..... 590
Pliny. Natural history. 6 v..... 590
Poulton. The colors of animals.... 590
Semper. Conditons of existence.... 590
Wood. Popular natural history.... 590
— **Life** of Rev. J. G. Wood..... 590

Classification.

Agassiz. On classification..... 590.1
Huxley. Classification of animals.. 590.1
Nicholson. Synopsis of classification 590.1
Beeton's dictionary natural hist'y...R590.3

Essays, Etc.

Gibson. Sharp eyes..... 590.4
Holder. Living lights..... 590.4
— **Marvels** of animal life..... 590.4
Houghton. Walks of a naturalist... 590.4
Loudon. Entertaining naturalist... 590.4
Taylor. Playtime naturalist..... 590.4
Natural History Review 590.7
Agassiz. Methods of study..... 590.7
Hibberd. Book of the aquarium.... 590.7
Packard. Zoology, for high schools 590.7
Samuel. Amateur aquarist..... 590.7
Thomson. Study of animal life..... 590.7
Wood. The aquarium..... 590.7
Aristotle. History of animals..... 590.9

Animal Physiology.

Agassiz. Comparative physiology.. 591.1
Carpenter. Animal physiology..... 591.1
Foster. Elements of embryology... 591.3

Comparative Anatomy.

Gengenbaur. Comparative anotomy 591.4
Jones. Animal kingdom..... 591.4
Wiedersheim. Comparative anatomy of vertebrates..... 591.4
Pettigrew. Animal locomotion..... 591.5
Marey. Animal mechanism..... 591.5
Newton. The typical parts in the skeleton of a cat R591.9
Morgan. Animal intelligence..... 591.5
Lubbock. Senses of animals..... 591.5

l biography. 2 v... 590
lks abroad..... 590
osities of nat. hist'y 590
imal life..... 590
mpas..... 590
history. 6 v..... 590
nal kingdom R590
imal kingdom.....R590
ogy. 2 v..... 590
y Smiles..... 590
ral history..... 590
istory. 6 v..... 590
lors of animals.... 590
ns of existence.... 590
natural history.... 590
G. Wood..... 590

ssification.

ification..... 590.1
ation of animals.. 590.1
osis of classification 590.1
y natural hist'y...R590.3

ssays, Etc.

es..... 590.4
ghts..... 590.4
al life..... 590.4
of a naturalist... 590.4
ning naturalist... 590.4
naturalist..... 590.4
eview..... 590.5
of study..... 590.7
the aquarium.... 590.7
, for high schools 590.7
aquarist..... 590.7
f animal life..... 590.7
um..... 590.7
of animals..... 590.9

Physiology.

ive physiology.. 591.1
l physiology..... 591.1
f embryology... 591.3

ive Anatomy.

parative anotomy 591.4
gdom..... 591.4
parative anatomy 591.4
locomotion..... 591.4
chanism..... 591.4
al parts in the R591.4
telligence..... 591.5
animals..... 591.5

mmanes. Animal intelligence..... 591.51
ood. Homes without hands..... 591.52
mmonds. Animal products..... 591.6
eilprin. Distribution of animals.. 591.9
allace. **Distribution** of animals.. 591.9
— **Island** life..... 591.91

Marine Zoology.

raser. Seaside divinity..... 591.92
artwig. **Denizens** of the deep..... 591.92
— **Sea-monsters**, and sea-birds..... 591.92

Geographical Distribution.

osse. Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast..... 591.942
artwig. British animals extinct within historic times..... 591.942
ates. The naturalist on the Amazon..... 591.981
udson. The naturalist in LaPlata 591.982
orbes. Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago..... 591.992

Invertebrates.

uckley. Life and her children.... 592
uxley. Invertebrated animals.... 592
arwin. Coral reefs..... 593.6
omanes. Jelly-fish..... 593.8
ryon. Conchology..... 594
oodward. Manual of the mollusca 594

ARTICULATES.

arwin. Vegetable mould..... 595.1
udson. The rotifera.....R595.1
tebbing. Crustacea..... 595.3
uxley. The crayfish..... 595.37

INSECTS.

iguier. The insect world..... 595.7
oughton. British insects..... 595.7
eeger. North American insects... 595.7
irby. Elementary entomology.... 595.7
ubbock. Origin of insects..... 595.7
urray. Economic entomology.... 595.7
cCook. **Tenants** of an old farm... 595.7
McCook. **Agricultural** ant of Texas 595.7
Packard. **Study** of insects..... 595.7
— **Our common** insects..... 595.7
Rennie. Insect architecture..... 595.7
Say. American entomology. 2 v..R595.7
Wood. **Insects at home**..... 595.7
— **Insects abroad**..... 595.7
— **Dwellers** in the gardens..... 595.7
Ballard. Moths and butterflies..... 595.78
Ross. Butterflies of Canada.....R595.78
Scudder. Butterflies..... 595.78

VERTEBRATES.

Buckley. Winners in life's race.... 596
Huxley. Vertebrated animals..... 596
Wood. Reptiles, fishes, etc.....R597
Mivart. The common frog..... 597.8

Birds.

Baird. Birds of North America.....R598.2
Cassell's book of birds. 4 v.....R598.2
Dixon. Rural bird life..... 598.2
Hartwig. Winged life in the tropics 598.2
Mudie. British birds. 2 v..... 598.2
McIlwraith. Birds of Ontario..... 598.2
Studer. Popular ornithology, illustrated by T. Jasper.....R598.2
Wilson American ornithology. 3 v.R598.2
Wood. Birds.....R598.2
Smith. Mushrooms and toadstools..R598.22
Tegetmeier. Pigeons.....R598.6
Vennor. Our birds of prey.....R598.9

Mammals.

Edwords. Camp fires of a naturalist 599
Flower. An introduction to the osteology of the mammalia..... 599
Hartwig. Wild animals of tropics.. 599
Nott. Wild animals.....R599
Schmidt. The mammalia..... 599
Wood. Mammalia.....R599
Martin. Castorologia, the beaver.. 599.3
Holder. The ivory king, the elephant 599.6
Garner. Speech of monkeys..... 599.8
Hartmann. Anthropoid apes..... 599.8

USEFUL ARTS.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Industries of the world. 2 v.....R600
Knight. A working life. 3 v 601
Smiles. Industrial biography..... 601
Benjamin. Wrinkles and receipts.. 603
Buchanan. Dictionary of terms R603
Byrne. Handbook for artisan, mechanic and engineer 603
Cassell's popular educator. 6 v..... 603
Chase. New receipt book..... 603
Dick. Encyclopedia of receipts.....R603
Knight. **American mechanical** dictionary. 4 v R603
Moore. Universal assistant.....R603
Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts.....R603
Spon's workshop receipts. 5 v..... 603
Spon's encyclopedia of the industrial arts. 5 v.....R603
Ure. Dictionary of arts. 4 v R603
Calvert's mechanics' almanac 605
English Mechanic and world of science, bound volumes..... 605
Szezepanshi. Bibliotheca polytechnica R605

Exhibitions.

London. International Exhibition of 1862. 2 v.....R606.421
Paris, L'exposition de 1889.....R606.44
Philadelphia, Centennial Exhibition of 1876, by McCabe.....R606.74
Chicago, World's Fair of 1893, by Truman 606.77
Science and art directory R607

Inventions.

Beckman. History of inventions. 2 v 608
Broughton. The patentee's guide... 608
Guillemin. Applications of physical forces..... 608
Grimshaw. Tips to inventors 608
Kent. Modern seven wonders of the world 608
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century.. 608
Ridout. Treatise on the Patent Law of Canada 608
Wood. Nature's teachings 608
Hubert. Famous inventors 608.1
Canadian patent record R608.71
U. S. official patent office record R608.73

History of Useful Arts.

Japp. Industrial curiosities 609
Industry of nations..... 609
Bremner. Industries of Scotland... 609.11
Great industries of Great Britain ... 609.12
Dupin. Commercial power of Great Britain R609.12
Rein. The industries of Japan.....R609.52
Birdwood. Industrial arts of India. 609.54

MEDICINE.

Domestic medicine..... 610
Eddy. Science and health..... 610
Morris. Book of health 610
Roosevelt. In sickness and in health 610
Gregory. Theory and practice of medicine 610.1
Edinburg health lectures for the people. 5 v 610.1
Edinburg medical journal R610.51
Glasgow medical journal.....R610.51
The British medical journal R610.51
The Lancet R610.51
Leonard. Nurse's hand-book..... 610.73
Anderson. Medical nursing..... 610.73
Nursing 610.73
Shaw. Text-book of nursing 610.73
Sydenham, Works of, by J. Swan...R610.8
Jeaffreson. Book about doctors. 2 v 610.9
Goodsir. Anatomical memoirs. 2 v 610.94
Canniff. Medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850..... 610.97

Anatomy.

Baillie. The morbid anatomy of parts of the human body.....R611
Mivart. Elementary anatomy..... 611
Wilson. Human anatomy.....R611
Wilson. The hand..... 611.97

Physiology.

Bernstein. Five senses of man..... 612
Foster. **Physiology** 612
— **Text-book** of physiology. 5 v..... 612
— **Practical physiology** and histology 612
Kellog's standard physiology.....R612
Huxley. Physiology and hygiene.. 612
Landois. Human physiology.....R612

Lewes. Physiology of common life. 2 v 612
Mays. Brain and its functions 612
McKendrick. Outlines of physiology 612
Martin. The human body 612
Rosenthal. Muscles and nerves 612
Ransome. On stethometry 612.2
Hall. Digestion and dyspepsia 612.3
Wilder. What young people should know R612.6

Personal Hygiene.

Hall. Power through repose 613
Dewey. The true science of living .. 613
Kellogg. Home hand-book of hygiene 613
Mitchell. The gentlewoman's book of hygiene 613
Wilson. Health science 613
Lachappelle. Manuel d'hygiene R613
Allsop. Public baths and wash-houses 613.41
Reeves. Clothing and health 613.48
Mitchell. Wear and tear 613.61
Anderson. Our eyesight R613.65
Browning. Our eyes 613.65

CALISTHENICS.

Lagrange. The physiology of bodily exercise 613.7
Alexander. **Healthful** exercises 613.71
— **Modern gymnastic** exercises 613.71
— **Advanced gymnastic** exercises 613.71
Blaikie. How to get strong 613.71
Beckley. Natural method of training 613.71
Paries. Practical training 613.71
Judd. Always strong and happy ... 613.71
Knauff. Physical culture 613.71
Pratt. New calisthenics 613.71
Posse. The Swedish system of educational gymnastics 613.71
Hobbins. Dynamic breathing and harmonic gymnastics 613.71
Sampson. Strength 613.71
Meadow. On physical training 613.71
Watson. Handbook of calisthenics . 613 71
Wadsworth. How to get muscular. 613.72
Hall. Sleep 613.79
See also Sports, 796.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Billings. Public health R614
Fothergill. The town dweller 614
Manning. Sanitary works abroad ... R614
Rees. Public health problems 614
Wedderburn. Food adulterations .. 614.31
Grove. Bacteria and yeast fungi .. 614.41
Trouessart. Microbes, ferments and moulds 614.41
Woodhead. Bacteria and their products 614.41
Defoe. Journal of the plague year . 614.49
Hecker. **Black death** 614.49
— **Epidemics** of the middle ages 614.5
Doty. Prompt aid to the injured 614.88

Materia Medica.

Fluckiger. Pharmacographia R615
Liebig. Animal chemistry 615
Pierce. Examination of drugs 615.1
Hackenberg. Medical consultation book R615.1
New Edinburg dispensatory R615.12
Cormack. Creosote R615.3
Wedderburn. Pharmacy and drug laws of U. S R615.4
Fothergill. Practitioner's hand-book. R615.5
Ringer. Therapeutics R615.5
Ostrom. Massage and the original Swedish movements 615.82
Althaus. Medical electricity R615.84
Houston. Electricity in electro-therapeutics 615.84
Tibbits. Medical electricity R615.84
Kneipp. My water-cure 615.853

Pathology. Treatment.

Beale. On slight ailments R616
Jackson. How to treat the sick without medicine 616
Richardson. **Diseases** modern life .. 616
— **Hygeia;** a city of health 616
Sutton. Evolution and disease 616
Thoma. Text-book of general pathology, vol. 1 616
Tyndall. Floating matter of the air 616
Mackenzie. Hoarseness R616.22
Waxham. Intubation of the larynx. R616.22

Consumption.

Alison. The chest R616.246
Jackson. Consumption 616.246
Congreve. On consumption 616.246
Fitch. Functions of the lungs 616.246
Koch. Cure of consumption 616.246
Playter. Consumption 616.246

Other Diseases.

Mackenzie, M. Use of the laryngoscope in diseases of the throat ... R616.31
Seiler. Diseases of the throat R616.31
Fox. On dyspepsia R616.33

Brodie. On nervous affections.....R616.8
Hammond. On the nervous system.R616.8
Shakespeare. Report on cholera...R616.932
Van Beden. Animal parasites..... 616.961

Surgery.

Holmes. System of surgery.....R617
Miller. Practice of surgery.....R617
— **Principles** of surgery.....R617
Howe. Emergencies 617.1
Bauer. On Orthopædic surgery.....R617.3
Sayer. On Orthopædic surgery.....R617.3
Hunter. Mechanical dentistry 617.6
Carter. On diseases of the eye.....R617.7
Cowell. On cataract..... 617.74
Roosa. On the ear.....R617.8

Diseases of Women.

Davis. Mother and child..... 618

NOTE.—The Library contains several technical works on the diseases of women, obstetrics, etc., (for the use of Physicians only). These works may be consulted on application to the Librarian.

Veterinary.

See under Domestic animals, 636.

ENGINEERING.

Fairbairn. Information for engineers. 3 v..... 620
Grimshaw. Shop kinks and machine shop chat..... 620
Hoare. Iron and steel..... 620
Hutton. Handbook for workers.... 620
Kelly. Expansion of structures by heat..... 620
Law. Civil engineering..... 620
Mitchell. Forty lessons in engineering practice..... 620
Nasmyth. Autobiography, by Smiles 620
Smiles. Lives of engineers, 5 v.... 620
Trautwine. Civil engineer's pocket book R620
Weisbach. Mechanics of engineering..... 620
Burn. The building and machine draughtsman..... 620.04
Maxton. Engineering drawing..... 620.04
Reinhardt. Lettering for draughtsmen, engineers, etc..... 620.04
Smith. Graphics. 2 v.....R620.04
Anderson. Strength of materials... 620.1
Pencoyd Iron Co.'s pocket book..... 620.1
The Engineer.....R620.5
Engineering and building record....R620.5
Engineering News.....R620.5
Harcourt. Achievements in engineering..... 620.5
Stevenson. Civil engineering of N. America..... 620.5

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Barber. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements..... 621
Campin. Mechanical engineering... 621
Clark. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book..... 621
Whitworth. Papers on mechanical subjects..... 621
Winton. Modern workshop practice 621
See also Mechanics, 531.

Steam. Engines. Fuel.

Bourne. **The steam engine**.....R621.1
— **Steam, air** and gas engines.....R621.1
Edwards. American steam engineer 621.1
Evers. Steam and steam engine.... 621.1
Frith. The triumphs of steam..... 621.1
Galloway. The steam engine..... 621.1
Grimshaw. Engine-room chat..... 621.1
Hemenway. Indicator practice 621.1
Holmes. The steam engine..... 621.1
Thurston. History of steam engine. 621.1
Weisbach. Heat and steam engines 621.1
Watson. The Corliss engine..... 621.1
Winton. Modern steam practice....R621.1
Pray. Twenty years with indicator.R621.1
Alexander. Broke down 621.1
Colburn. Locomotive engineering. 2 v R621.1
Forney. Catechism of locomotive .. 621.1
Reynolds. Locomotive engine driving 621.1
For Marine Engines see 699.1
Wansbrough. The portable engine. 621.1
Reynolds. Stationary engine driving 621.1
Thurston. Stationary steam engines 621.1
Perry. Steam..... 621.1
Wilson. On steam boilers..... 621.1

Applications of Electricity.

Abbott. Electrical transmission of energy 621.3
Allsop. Electric bell fitting..... 621.3
Atkinson. Electric transformation of power..... 621.3
Benjamin. Age of electricity..... 621.3
Bonney. Electrical experiments.... 621.3
Bottone. Electrical instrument making..... 621.3
Caillard. Electricity 621.3

.....R620.5
vements in engi-
..... 620.9
engineering of N.
..... 620.97

AL ENGINEERING.

neer's sketch-book
movements..... 621
cal engineering... 621
engin ' 'pocket-
..... 621
rs on mechanical
..... 621
workshop practice 621
anics, 531.

Engines. Fuel.

n engine.....R621.1
gas engines.....R621.1
n steam engineer 621.1
steam engine.... 621.1
phs of steam..... 621.1
eam engine..... 621.1
e-room chat 621.1
ator practice 621.1
n engine..... 621.1
of steam engine. 621.1
nd steam engines 621.1
ss engine..... 621.1
team practice....R621.1
rs with indicator.R621.1
down 621.1
ive engineering.
.....R621.1
n of locomotive .. 621.1
tive engine driv-
..... 621.1
gines see 699.1
portable engine. 621.1
ry engine driving 621.1
y steam engines 621.1
..... 621.1
boilers..... 621.1

s of Electricity.

transmission of
..... 621.3
ll fitting..... 621.3
transformation
..... 621.3
electricity..... 621.3
experiments.... 621.3
instrument mak-
..... 621.3
y 621.3

Crystal. Electricity..... 621.3
Clough. What an engineer should know about electricity..... 621.3
Desmond. Electricity for engineers 621.3
De Tunzelman. Electricity in modern life..... 621.3
Electricity in daily life..... 621.3
Hospitaller, E. The modern applications of electricity. 2 v..... 621.3
— Domestic electricity 621.3
Houston. Electrical terms..... 621.3
— Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day..... 621.3
— Alternating electric currents..... 621.3
— Electric heating 621.3
Johnston's electrical directory.....R621.3
Lodge. Modern views of electricity. 621.3
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity .. 621.3
Mendenhall. A century of electricity . 621.3
Meyneir. On voltaic accumulator .. 621.3
Robinson. On distributing electricity 621.3
Roane. Electric toy making 621.3
Trevert. Electricity, its applications 621.3
— Electrical measurements..... 621.3
Trowbridge. What is electricity?.. 621.3
Urbanitzky. Electricity 621.3
Walker. Electricity in our homes.. 621.3
Walmsley. The electric current.... 621.3
Wittone. The dynamo 621.31
Fox. Dynamos and motors 621.31
Crocker. Management of dynamos.. 621.31
Crofts. How to make a dynamo ... 621.31
Darkhurst. Dynamo building 621.31
Thompson. Dynamo-electric machinery 621.31
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery 621.31
Urquhart. Electro motors..... 621.31
For Theoretical electricity see 537.
For Telegraph and Telephone see 654.

Electric Light.

Gordon. Decorative electricity..... 621.32
Holmes. Electric lighting..... 621.32
Lucier. Arc and glow lamps..... 621.32
Maycock. Electric lighting..... 621.32
Merrill. Specifications for engineers 621.32
Russell. On cables 621.32
Simmons. On installations 621.32
Urquhart. Electric light..... 621.32

Electric Railways.

Crosby. Electric railway 621.33
Knapt. Street railway motors..... 621.33
Spring. Recent progress in 621.33
Martin. Electrical boats and navigation..... 621.33
Trevert. Electric railway engineering..... 621.33

Electro-Metallurgy.

Bonney. Electro-plating..... 621.36
Fontaine. Electrolysis..... 621.36
Gore. Electro-metallurgy..... 621.36
Urquhart. Electro-plating..... 621.36

Electric Batteries.

Niaudet. Electric batteries 621.37

Periodical.

The Electrician..... 621.39
Electrical Industries..... 621.39
Electrical World..... 621.39

Air Engines, Etc.

Clerk. The gas engine 621.4
Goodeve. On gas engines..... 621.4
Kennedy. Compressed air..... 621.42
Ledoux. Ice-making machines..... 621.5
Redwood. Ammonia refrigeration. 621.5
Bjorling. P. Pumps 621.64

Mill Work.

Bale, M. Saw-mills..... 621.7
— Wood-working machinery..... 621.7
Craik. Mill-wright and miller..... 621.7
Tompkins. The planing mill..... 621.7
Woodbury. Protection of mills..... 621.7

Machine Tools.

Armour. Power in motion..... 621.8
Brown. Mechanical movements... 621.8
Burn. The general machinist..... 621.8
Fairbairn. Principles of mechanism 621.8
Cooper. On belting 621.85
Baker. Practical mechanism..... 621.9
Rose. Complete machinist..... 621.9
Shelley. Workshop appliances..... 621.9
Grimshaw. Saw filing..... 621.93
Hodgson. Hand saws..... 621.93

The Lathe.

Hasluck. Milling machines..... 621.94
Holtzappel. Turning and mechanical manipulation. 5 v.....R621.94
Watson. The hand lathe..... 621.94

MINING.

Chewitt. Manual for mining men and others..... 622
Hartwig. Workers under ground.. 622

James. Mining royalties 622
Jones. Treasures of the earth..... 622
Merivale. Notes and formulæ..... 622
Sorley. Mining royalties 622
Canadian mining manual, by Bell...R622.06
Anderson. Prospector's hand-book. 622.1
Flower. A history of tin..... 622.81
Bagot. Accidents in mines..... 622.8
Report of mineral resources of Ontario, 1890..... 622.91
Report of bureau of mines, Ontario..R622.91
Whitworth. Papers on mechanical subjects.....R623.4
See also Economic geology, 553.

Bridges.

Baker. Long span bridges..... 624
Fairbairn. Const'n of bridges. 2 v. R624
Fidler Bridge construction..... 624
Westhofen. The Forth bridge.....R624
Welch. History of the Tower bridge. R624

Railroads.

The American railway, its construction, development, etc..... 625
Parsloe. Our railways..... 625
Pennington. Railways and other ways..... 625
Searles. Field engineering..... 625
Stephenson, G. Life of, by Smiles.. 625
Reynolds. Railway brakes..... 625.2
Hopkins. The street railway problem in Cleveland..... 625.6

Roads. Pavements.

Boulnois. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook..... 625.7
Byrne. Highway construction..... 625.7
Jenks. Road legislation.....R625.7
Law. Roads and streets..... 625.7
Stone. New roads and road laws in U. S..... 625.7
Burke. Brick for pavements..... 625.8
Delano. Natural asphalt..... 625.8

Canals.

Deep waterways convention.....R626
Fitzgerald. Suez canal. 2 v..... 626.9
Kingsford. Canadian canals..... 626.9
Rodrigues. The Panama canal..... 626.9
See also Panama, 918.6.

Water and Sanitary Engineering.

Booey. On hydraulics..... 627
Bresse. Water wheels..... 627
Weisbach. Hydraulics 627
Dempsey. Drainage of lands. 627
Gerhard. Disposal of wastes..... 628
Hennell. Hydraulic tables..... 628
Slagg. Sanitary work..... 628

Waterworks.

Billings. Details of construction.... 628
Church. About water..... 628
Hastings. Statistics..... 628
Leffmann. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes..... 628
Meyer. Waste prevention..... 628
Slagg. Water engineering..... 628
Kent. The water meter 628
Baumeister. Cleaning and sewerage 628
Maguire. Sanitary drainage 628
Waring. Sanitary draining 628
Corfield. Treatment of sewage..... 628
Crimp. Sewage disposal..... 628
Slater. Sewage treatment..... 628
Reynolds. Sewer gas 628

AGRICULTURE.

Archer. Profitable plants 630
Burn. **Modern** farming..... 630
— **Utilization** of sewage..... 630
Lloyd. The science of 630
Markham. Peruvian bark 630
Mills. First principles..... 630
Slight. Farm implements 630
Tanner. **The Abbot's** farm..... 630
— **First principles** of agriculture ... 630
Douglass. Ostrich farming 630.9
Whitcombe. Canadian farmer's manual of agriculture 630.9
Elliot. American farms..... 630.9
Johnston. Chemistry and agriculture 631
Storer. Agriculture and chemistry. 2 v..... 631
Treat. Injurious insects of the farm and garden..... 632

Grain, Etc.

Church. Foods of India..... 633
Fairholt. Tobacco..... 633
Laerne. Coffee-culture 633
Pink. Potatoes..... 633
Wiley. Sweet cassava R633
Ward. Potatoe culture R633

Fruits.

Downing. Fruit and fruit trees.... 634
Husmann. American grape growing 634
Roe. Success with small fruits..... 634

ge of lands. ..... 627.
of wastes..... 628
lic tables..... 628
ork..... 628

terworks.

f construction.... 628.1
ter..... 628.1
s..... 628.1
ation of water
d technical pur-
..... 628
vention.... ..... 628.1
neering..... 628.1
eter 628.1
ng and sewerage 628.2
drainage 628.2
draining 628.2
t of sewage..... 628.3
posal..... 628.3
tment..... 628.3
s 628.3

CULTURE.

plants 630
ning..... 630
rage..... 630
of 630
bark 630
les..... 630
nents 630
s farm..... 630
agriculture ... 630
rming 630.9
farmer's man-
e 630.9
ns..... 630.9
and agriculture 631
and chemistry.
..... 681
ects of the farm
..... 682

n, Etc.

dia..... 633
..... 633
ce 633
..... 633
a R633
re R633

uits.

fruit trees.... 634
grape growing 634
all fruits..... 634

Thomas. American fruit culturist.. 634
Wood. **The tree planter** 634
— **The tree pruner** 634
Woodward. Graperies and horticultural buildings 634
Cook. Maple sugar.....R634.4

Forestry.

Bowers. Condition of forests.....R634.9
Mattray. Forestry..... 634.9
Roth. Timber.....R634.9

Domestic Animals.

Toronto Humane Society report 636

The Horse.

Anderson. **How to** ride..... 636.1
— **Curb,** snaffle and spur..... 636.1
Berenger. Horsemanship.. ..... 636.1
Dodge. Riders of many lands.. .... 636.1
Driving. In Badminton library 636.1
Dwyer. Seats and saddles..... 636.1
English. Art of riding..... 636.1
Fitzwgram. Horses and stables.... 636.1
Goubaux. Exterior of the horse.... 636.1
Karr. The American horsewoman . 636.1
Kerwin. Road, track and stable... 636.1
O'Donoghue. Ladies on horseback.. 636.1
Powell. Black beauty..... 636.1
Stonehenge. Horse, stable, field ... 636.1
Wood. Horse and man..... 636.1
Youatt. History and treatment .... 63[illegible]
Carzon. Blue ribbons of the turf .. [illegible]
Racing and steeple-chasing. In Badminton Library ..... [illegible]
Vust. Le manuel veterinaire [illegible] adien 636.13
Gleason. Veterinary book..... 636.13
Gustance. Riding recollections..... 636.14
Hayes. Among men and horses.... 636.14
Melville. Riding recollections 636.14
Pistram. Coaching days..... 636.14
Whitehurst. Harkaway, sketches.. 636.14
Dunne. Smithy and forge..... 636.15
Koch. Artistic horseshoeing 636.15
Richardson. Practical blacksmithing. 2 v 636.15
— **The practical** horseshoer..... 636.15
Saberge. The foot of the horse..... 636.15

Cattle. Sheep.

Dodd. American cattle dealer..... 636.28
Ashley. English woolen industry ..R636.3

Poultry.

American standard of excellence in poultry..... 636.5
Lewis. How to raise poultry 636.5
Eggs all the year round..... 636.5
Piper. Poultry..... 636.5
Poultry for exhibition, home and market 636.5
Tegetmeier. **The poultry** book R636.5
— **Standard** of excellence..... 636.5
Wright. Practical poultry keeper.. 636.5

Birds.

Bechstein. **Cage** and chamber birds 636.6
— **Natural history** of cage birds 636.6
Smith. The canary 636.6

Dogs.

Jesse. Anecdotes of dogs..... 636.7
Mason. Our prize dogs.....R636.7
Mills. Dog in health and disease ... 636.7
Stables. Our friend the dog 636.7
Stonehenge. **Dogs** of the **British Islands** 636.7
— **Dogs of Great Britain,** etc..... 636.7
Marsh, M. Vic, an autobiography.. 636.71
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.... ..... 636.71
Savigny. Lion, the mastiff..... 636.71
Steel. Diseases of the d 636.73
Rabbit keeper, by Cun[illegible] s..... 636.9

Dairy.

Donaldson. Suburban farming..... 637
[illegible]. Milch cows..... 637
Long. British dairy-farming..... 637
Mackenzie. Butter-making machinery.....R637

Bees.

Langstroth. The honey-bee 638
Lubbock. Ants, bees and wasps.... [illegible]
Pettigrew. Handy book of bees.... 638

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Beeton. Household management .. 640
Clark. Domestic economy 640
The household guide..... 640
Panton. From kitchen to garret... 640
Richards. Chemistry of cooking.... 640
Tegetmeier. Household management 640

Cookery.

Atkinson. Science of nutrition..... 641
Bell. Chemistry of foods. 2 v..... 641
Boland. Invalid cooking..... 641

Buckeye. Cookery 641
Church. Food 641
Chicago Record cook-book 641
Davies. Foods for the fat 641
Dods. The art of cooking 641
Filippini. The table 641
Home cook book 641
Hooper. **Cookery** for invalids 641
— **Every-day** meals 641
— **Little** dinners 641
Harland. Common sense in the household 641
Murrey. Cookery books 641
Owen. Choice cookery 641
Parloa. **New Cook** book 641
— **Kitchen** companion 641
Rundell. Domestic cookery 641
Simmonds. Animal food resources. 641
Statesmen's dishes, by Mrs. Harrison 641
Smith. Foods 641
Thompson. Food and feeding 641
Universal cookery book 641
Wells. Flour confectioner 641
Cassell's vegetarian cookery 641.1
Forward. Vegetarian recipes 641.1
Ice cream and cakes 642
Terrington. Cooling cups R642.3
Nicholas. The Biddy club 647
Nursery noonings, by Gail Hamilton 649

Communication. Commerce.

Clark. Cyclopedia of commerce R650
Fyfe. Merchant enterprise 650
McCulloch. Dictionary of commerce R650

Writing.

Jackson. Theory and practice of handwriting 652
Palmer. Typewriting and business correspondence 652
Rand. Talks on graphology 652
Salamanca. Philosophy of writing. 652
Torrey. Practical typewriting 652

Shorthand.

Humphrey's shorthand R653
Johnson. Shorthand R653
Moat. Shorthand standard R653.3
Gabelsberger system R653.33
Heather. Simple shorthand 653.35
Cross. **Eclectic** shorthand 653.36
— **Dictionary** 653.36
— **Phrase book** 653.36
Byrom's shorthand R653.41
Pitman, B. **Manual** ..... 653.
— **Reader** ..... 653.
— **Dictionary** ..... 653.
— **Reporter's** companion ..... 653.
Graham. **Standard** phonography ..... 653.
— **Reader**. 2 v ..... 653.
— **Dictionary** ..... 653.
Thornton. The modern stenographer 653.
Pitman, I. **Biography**, by T. A. Reed ..... 653.
— **Teacher** and manual ..... 653.
— **Reporter's** companion ..... 653.
— **Dictionary** ..... 653.
Phonetic Journal, volumes ..... 653.
Reed. Technical reporting ..... 653.
The following works are printed in Pitman's phonography:
— **The sexes** here and hereafter ..... 653.
— **The other life** ..... 653.
— **Fonografik** correspondent ..... 653.
— **Biographies** ..... 653.
— **History of Shorthand** ..... 653.
— **New Testament** ..... 653.
Munson. **Phonographer** ..... 653.
— **Dictionary** ..... 653.
Callendar. Orthographic shorthand R653.
Lindsley. Tachygraphy ..... 653.
Bishop. Exact phonography ..... 653.
Pernin. **Universal** Phonography ..... 653.
— **Business** dictation book ..... 653.

Telegraph.

Abernethy. Commercial and railway Telegraphy 654
Culley. Practical telegraphy 654
Field. The Atlantic telegraph 654
Pope. The electric telegraph 654
Preece. Telegraphy 654
Prescott. The electric telegraph 654
Smith. Manual of telegraphy R654

Telephone.

Bell telephone, by Prescott ..... 654.
Cary. How to make telephone ..... 654.
Hughes. Magneto hand telephone ..... 654.
Preece. The telephone ..... 654.

Phonograph.

Gillett. The phonograph ..... 654.

Printing.

Caxton. Biography of, by Blades 655
Drew. Pens and types 655
Jacobi. Art of typography 655
Johnson. Typographia. 2 v R655

ckellar. The American printer.. 655
A compilation..... 655
berts. English bookselling..... 655
mas, I. History of printing. 2 v. R655
sard's typographia. 2 v..... R655.1

Books for the Blind.

lyle. Frederick the Great..... R655.38
Heroes and hero worship. 2 v... R655.38
Carthy. History of our own times. 2 v..... R655.38
aulay. Lays of ancient Rome.. R655.38
t. Ivanhoe. 3 v..... R655.38
Lady of the lake..... R655.38
kespeare. Macbeth..... R655.38
ckeray. The English humorists. R655.38
ab. Tales from Shakespeare. 2 v. R655.381
aulay. Warren Hastings..... R655.381
nyson. Enoch Arden..... R655.381
dyls of the king..... R655.381

Publishing. Bookselling.

g. Directory of second-hand booksellers..... R655.5
wberry, J. Life of, by C. Walsh. 655.5
berts. Earlier history of English bookselling..... 655.5
od. Illustrating books..... 655.5

Copyright.

wker. Copyright..... 655.6
yright. National and intern'l.... R655.6
wson. Copyright in books..... R655.6
cefield. Notes on copyright.... 655.6
. Copyright law reform..... 655.6
utton. The law of copyright.... 655.6
slow. Artistic copyright..... 655.6

Book-keeping.

tty. Canadian accountant..... 657
k-keeping no mystery..... 657
ming. Expert book-keeping..... 657
e. Standard book-keeping..... 657
dwin. Improved book-keeping.. 657
don. Commercial book-keeping. 657
kson. Book-keeping..... 657
. book-keeping..... R657
ea. Practical book-keeper..... 657

Business Manuals.

er. Foreign commer'l corres't.. 658
her. Sterling advance tables.... R658
pbell. The importer's guide.... R658
dian commercial letter writer.. 658
. Common sense letter-writer.. 658
Eaton. How to do business..... 658
Fleming. How to write a business letter..... 658
— **Laws** of business..... 658
Hansford. The business guide..... 658
Hill. Social and business forms.... R658
How to become quick at figures..... 658
Johnson. Notes and drafts..... R658
Oates. Sterling exchange..... R658
Orton. Business calculator..... 658
Price. Interest tables..... R658
Rose, G. M. Business treasury..... 658
For Laws of Business, see 347.7
Larwood. Signboards..... 659
Sampson. Advertising..... 659

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

Bolley. Technical analysis..... 660
Parnall. Applied chemistry..... 660
Sadtler. Organic chemistry..... 660
VonWagner. Chemical technology. R660
Lunge. Sulphuric acid. 3 v..... R661.2
Smith. Sulphuric acid..... 661.2
Arnold. Ammonia and its compounds 661.5
Fentish. Art of making fireworks.. 662.1
Eissler. Modern high explosives.... R662.2
Guttman. Blasting..... 662.2
Drinker. Explosive compounds.... R662.2
Hodgetts. Liquid fuel..... 662.6
Williams. Fuel..... 662.6
Svedelius. Handbook for charcoal burners..... 662.7

Foods.

Brevans. Liquors and preserves.... 663
Schutzenberger. On fermentation.. 663.1
Dubelle. Soda fountain requisites.. 663.6
Cocoa: all about it..... 663.9

Oils, etc.

Wright. Animal and vegetable fixed oils and fats..... 665
Bourne. Ceramic recipes..... 666
Nesbitt. Glass..... 666.1
Davis. Brick, tiles, etc..... 666.7
Burnell. Limes and cements..... 666.9
Falja. Portland cement..... 666.9
Gillmore. Limes and cements..... 666.9
Brannt. Scourer and dyer..... 667
Dyer and color maker's companion.. 667
Slater. Manual of colors..... 667
Lehner. Manufacture of ink..... 667.4
Standage. Manual of pigments.... 667.6
Andres. Volatile and fat varnishes. 667.7
Brannt. Manufacture of soap..... 668.1

Watt. Art of soap making..... 668.1
Piesse. The art of perfumery..... 668.5
Lunge. Distillation of coal tar.....668.7

METALLURGY.

Beringer. Text book of assaying... 669
Bloxam. Metals 669
Brannt. Metal worker's handy book 669
Crookes. On metallurgy R669
Chapman. Determination by furnace assay of gold and silver..... 669
Hiorns. Metallurgy 669
Jeans. Creators of the age of steel.. 669
Bell. Iron and steel..... 669.1
The iron and steel maker..... 669.1
Day. Pre-historic iron..... 669.1
Landrin. On steel..... 669.1
Eissler. Metallurgy of gold..... 669.2
Percy. Metallurgy. 3 v.....R669.2
Peters. Modern American methods of copper smelting..... 669.3

TRADES. MANUFACTURES.

Henry's Shipping manufacturers' list, a guide to the manufacturers of Canada.....R670.9
Seeger's cyclopedia of the manufactures of the United States.....R670.9

Iron and Metals.

Armour. Iron and heat..... 671
Brannt. Metallic alloys..... 671
Byrne. Malleable iron castings.... 671
Pattern-making 671
Kirk. Founding of metals..... 671
Larkin. Brass founder's guide..... 671
Mullin. Modern moulding..... 671
Overman. Moulder's pocket guide.. 671
Spretson. On casting... 671
West. **American** foundry practice.. 671
— **Moulder's** text book..... 671
Wylie. On iron founding..... 671
Thompson. Up-to-date, or life of a lumberman..... 674

Leather, Etc.

Davis. Manufacture of leather R675
Watt. Leather manufacture..... 675
Watt. Paper making 676
Dodd. Curiosities of industry..... 677
Posselt. **Textile** design..... 677
— **Structure** of fibres, yarns and fabrics.....R677
Rock. Textile fabrics..... 677
Taylor. Cotton weaving..... 677
Ure. **Cotton** manufacture. 2 v.... 677
Ure. **Philosophy** of manufactures.. 677
Vickerman. Woolen spinning..... 677
Sloane. Rubber hand-stamps 678

Mechanic Trades.

Cassell's technical educator. 4 v... 680
Industrial Self-instructor..... 680
Booth. Clock and watchmaking.... 681
Glasgow. Watch and clock making 681
Halfer. The marbling art..... 686
Zaensdorf. Book-binding..... 686
The "Standard" work on garment cutting.....R687

BUILDING.

Christy. On joints..... 690
Hicks. Builders' guide..... 690
Notes on building construction. 4 v 690.1
Building News bound volumes.....R690.1
Warren. Australian timbers.....R691
Bale. Stone-working machinery... 691.2
Mortimer. Canadian contractors' hand-book..... 692.3
Burn. Building construction. 2 v. 693
The stonemason and bricklayer..... 693

Carpentry.

Compton. First lessons..... 694
Bell. Carpentry made easy..... 694
Goss. Bench work in wood..... 694
Gould. Carpenter's guide..... 694
Hodgson. **Steel square**..... 694
— **Practical** carpentry..... 694
Mitchell. Forty lessons in carpentry 694
Monckton. Carpenter and joiner....R694
Riddell. **Carpenter** and joiner.....R694
— **The slide rule** R694
Tarbuck. Encyclopedia of carpentryR694
Tredgold. Elementary principles...R694
Sickels. Wood-working..... 694.1
Collings. **Handrailing**..... 694.2
— **Circular** work..... 694.2
Furniture Gazette.....R694.7
Pollen. Furniture and woodwork.. 694.7
Historical art furniture.....R694.7
Schwenke. Decorative furniture...R694.7
Yapp. Art industry..... R694.7
Cresswell. Handrailing..... 694.8
Gould. American stair-builder..... 694.8
Monckton. Stair building.....R694.8

Roofing, Slating.

Blinn. Tin, sheet iron and copper-plate working 695
Millis. Metal plate work..... 695
Metal worker, volumes..... 695.4

Plumbing.

Buchan. Plumbing 696.1
Clarke. Plumbing practice 696.1
Davies. Practical plumbing 696.1
Plumber and decorator 696.1
Plumbing problems 696.1
Slack. Gas fitting 696.2
Turchard. Gas fitting 696.2

Heating. Ventilation.

Billings. **Principles** of ventilation and heating 697
Ventilation and heating 697
Metal worker essays 697
Morrison. Ventilation and warming 697
Tomlinson. Warming and ventilat'n 697
Baldwin. Hot water heating 697.4
Dye. Hot water fitting and steam cooking apparatus 697.4
Jones. Heating by hot water 697.4
Steam heating problems 697.5
Baldwin. Steam heating 697.5
Buchan. Ventilation 697.9
Drysdale. Health in building 697.9

Painting, as a Trade.

Elliot. Coach painting made easy 698
Fadenoch. Letter painting 698
Davidson. House painting 698
Field. Grammar of coloring 698
Painting and decorating 698
Scribner. Carriage painter 698
Parry. Pigments and painting 698
Hurst. Painters' colors 698.1
Van Der Burg. Imitation of woods and marbles R698.1
Wall. Practical graining 698.1

Navigation. Ship Building.

Boating. In Badminton Library 699
Coffin. The America's cup 699
Cozzens. Yachts and yachting 699
Greenwood. Practical navigation 699
Kemp. Manual of yacht and boat sailing R699
Kenealy. Boat sailing 699
Qualtrough. **Sailor's** handy-book 699
— **Boat** sailor's manual 699
Reed's Guide book, masters, mates 699
— **Engineer's** hand-book 699
Rosser. **Elementary** navigation 699
— **How to** find the stars R699
Theherne. University boat races 699
Yachting. In Badminton Library 699
Bland. Ships and boats 699.2
Grantham. Iron ship building 699.2
Holmes. Marine engines 699.2
Maw. Recent practice in marine engineering. 2 v R699.2
Murray. Marine engines 699.2
Peake. Naval architecture 699.2
Reed. **Modern** ships of war 699.2
— **On the** stability of ships 699.2
Kemp. Yacht architecture R699.3
Kunhardt. Small yachts R699.3
Stephens. Canoe and boat building R699.4

FINE ARTS.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Boydell Gallery R700
Brown. The fine arts 700
Harding. Lessons on art R700
Guide and companion R700
International art R700
Masterpieces of industrial art and sculpture. 3 v R700
Pynell. Some modern artists R700
Scout. Microcosm R700
Tubino. Art recreations 700

Beauty.

Bosanquet. History of æsthetic 701
Haweis. The art of beauty 701
Knight. Philosophy of beautiful 701
Steele. Beauty of form 701

Essays, Etc.

Newton. Art and archæology 704
Parry. Ministry of fine art 704

Ruskin. **Modern** painters. 5 v.... 704
— **Two paths**. Lectures on art, political economy of art, pre-Raphaelitism, pleasures of England..... 704
— **Elements** of drawing, Elements of perspective, Aratra Pentelici... 704
— **Ariadne** Florentina, Mornings in Florence, Art of England..... 704
— **Laws** of fesole. Proserpina..... 704
— **St. Mark's** rest, Val D'Arno, Our fathers have told us..... 704
— **Seven** lamps of architecture, Lectures on architecture and painting, study of architecture in our schools, poetry of architecture.. 704
— **Stones** of Venice. 3 v..... 704
Taine. The ideal in art..... 704
Art and letters.....R705
Art Journal. 3 v.....R705
Art Amateur.....R705
Magazine of art.....R705
The Studio, illustrated magazine.... 705
The year's art, ed. by Huish..... 705
Chesneau. Educat'n of the artist... 707
Moody. Lectures on art..... 707
Atkinson. Art tour..... 708
Academy sketches..... 708.2
Conway. South Kensington..... 708.25
Dyce and Foster collection..... 708.25
Jones collection..... 708.25
Academy notes, by H. Blackburn.... 708.26
Art treasures of Germany. 2 v.....R708.3

History of Art.

Goodyear. Renaissance and modern art..... 709
Lubke. History of art. 2 v.....R709
Pater. The Renaissance..... 709
Scott. Fine and ornamental arts... 709
Turner. Short history of art..... 709
Hildebrand. Arts of Scandanavia.. 709.3
Lane-Poole. Art of Saracens..... 709.3
Perrot. **Art in Egypt**. 2 v.....R709.32
— **Art in Chaldæa**. 2 v.....R709.35
— **Art in Phœnicia**. 2 v.....R709.39
Collignon. Greek archæology..... 709.39
Lacroix. Arts in the Middle Ages..R709.401
Stokes. Arts in Ireland..... 709.415
Pattison. Arts in France. 2 v. ... 709.44
Riano. Arts in Spain..... 709.46
Maskell. Russian art..... 709.47
Worsaae. Arts of Denmark..... 709.48
Dresser. Japan, its art, etc..... 709.52
Smith. Persian art..... 709.55
See also Religious art, 246

Gardening, Horticulture.

Mangin, A. Histoire des jardins anciens et modernes.....R710
Parsons Landscape gardening..... 710
Solly. Flower beds..... 710
VanRensselaer. Art out of doors, hints on gardening..... 710
American Garden, bound volumes.. 710.5
Allen. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants..... 716
Anders. House plants as sanitary agents..... 716
Catlow. Garden botany..... 716
Ellwanger. The garden's story.... 716
Falconer. Mushrooms..... 716
Greiner. How to make garden pay. 716
Gibson. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms.....R716
Hazlitt. Garden literature..... 716
Henderson. **Gardening for pleasure** 716
— **Practical** floriculture..... 716
— **Gardening for profit**..... 716
Johnson. Gardener's dictionary.... 716
Shaw. Market gardening..... 716
Smith. Mushrooms and toadstools..R716
Warner. Summer in a garden..... 716
Cassell's popular gardening. 3 v.... 716.1
Ellwanger. The rose..... 716.2
Hole. Book about roses..... 716.2
Hulme. Familiar garden flowers. 2 v 716.2
Hunt. How to grow cut flowers.... 716.2
Paul. Roses in pots..... 716.2
Taylor. Flowers..... 716.2
Baines. Greenhouse plants..... 716.3
Taft. Greenhouse construction..... 716.3

ARCHITECTURE.

Adams. Architecture.....R720
Britton. Dry rot in timber..... 720
Clark. Building superintendence... 720
Eidlitz. Nature of art..... 720
Freeman. Architectural sketches.. 720
Narjoux. Notes of an architect..... 720
Rosengarten. Architectural styles. 720
Scott. Personal recollections..... 720.1
Street, G. E. Memoir..... 720.1
Gwilt. Encycloyedia of architectureR720.3
Shaw. Architecture, a profession or an art..... 720.4
Architect's ed. Scientific American, volumes.....R720.5
Shoppell's modern houses. 14 v....R720.5
Wightwick. Hints to architects.... 720.7
Fergusson. History of architecture, 2 v..... 720.9

istoire des jardins
odernes.....R710
cape gardening..... 710
eds..... 710
Art out of doors,
ening..... 710
, bound volumes.. 710.5
nd tuberous-rooted
..... 716
plants as sanitary
..... 716
botany..... 716
garden's story.... 716
ooms..... 716
make garden pay. 716
ple toadstools and
.....R716
literature..... 716
lening for pleasure 716
ulture..... 716
profit..... 716
er's dictionary.... 716
rdening..... 716
ns and toadstools..R716
in a garden..... 716
ardening. 3 v.... 716.1
rose..... 716.2
roses..... 716.2
arden flowers. 2 v 716.2
w cut flowers.... 716.2
ts..... 716.2
..... 716.2
se plants..... 716.3
construction..... 716.3

ITECTURE.

ure.....R720
n timber..... 720
perintendence... 720
art..... 720
ctural sketches.. 720
an architect..... 720
nitectural styles. 720
collections..... 720.1
noir..... 720.1
ia of architectureR720.3
e, a profession
..... 720.4
ntific American,
.....R720.5
houses. 14 v....R720.5
to architects.... 720.7
of architecture,
..... 720.9

letcher. A history of architecture 720.9
rter. Ancient architecture of Eng.R720.942
truvius Britannicus. 5 v.....R720.942
liser. American architecture....R720.973
uyler. American architecture.. 720.973
vidson. Elements of construction 721
tfield. Transverse strains..... 721
well. Foundations.... ..... 721.1
bson. Masonry..... 721.4
iffiths. Trusses..... 721.5
nt. Wrought iron.....R721.9
eck Artistic wrought iron.....R721.9
asson. Temples of the Jews...R722.3
Palaces restored..... 722.5
aruvius. Architecture of..... 722.7
own. Early Christian arch'e.... 723.1
stlake. Gothic revival..... 723.5
ore. Gothic architecture..... 723.5
ith. Acoustics in relation to architecture..... 725.8
rren. Ely and Norwich.....R726.6
eat cathedrals of the world. 2 v..R726.6
r National cathedrals. 3 v.....R726.6
nsselaer. English cathedrals.... 726.6
cknell. Detail, cottage arch'e.. R728
rn. Domestic house planner.... 728
etcher. Model houses..... 728
bson. Convenient houses 728
borne. House planning..... 728
evenson. House archit'e. 2 v... 728
thill. The city residence..... 728
ollet-le Duc, E. Habitations, modernes. 2 v.....R728
Habitations of man..... 728
ung. Town mansions.....R728
llen. Rural architecture..... 728.6
ronial Halls and ancient edifices of England.....R728.8

SCULPTURE.

anova, A. The works of..... R730
axman. Lectures on sculpture... 730
nographic Encyclopedia, including Anthropology, Archæology, Sculpture, Painting, Architecture, Constructive arts and Applied mechanics. 7 v.... R730
rkins. Italian sculpture..... 730
llini, B. Memoirs, by Roscoe.... 730.1
iberti and Donatello..... 730.1
bbia. Life of, by Scott..... 730.1
orvaldsen, life of, by Plon..... 730.1
tchell. Ancient sculpture.....R732
ris. Ancient sculpture..... 732
Murray. Greek sculpture. 2 v.....R733
Perry. Greek and Roman sculpture 733

Carving. Gems.

Bemrose, W. Fret cutting..... 736
— **Manual** of wood carving.....R736
Church. Precious stones..... 736
Hulme. Fret cutting.....R736
King. Gems 736
— **Precious** stones..... 736
Maskell. Ivories..... 736
Pattern book for jewellers.....R736

Coins.

Henfrey. English coins..... 737
Montague. Coinage of England.... 737
Kenyon. Gold coins of England.... 737
Gardner. Samos and Samian coins. 737
Hawkins. Silver coinage of England.R737
Humphreys. Coin collector's manual 737
Lane-Poole. Coins and medals..... 737
LeRoux. Canadian coin cabinet....R737
Madden, Jewish coins.....R737
Martin. Gold and silver coins.....R737
Thorburn. Coins of Great Britain.. 737

Pottery. Porcelain.

Birch. Ancient pottery..... 738
Bohn. Guide to pottery..... 738
Ceramic art of Great Britain. 2 v...R738
Church. English earthenware..... 738
— **Porcelain**..... 738
Fortnum. Majolica..... 738
Frackelton. Tried by fire..... 738
Franks. Japanese pottery..... 738
Gasnault. French pottery..... 738
Janvier. Practical keramics..... 738
Keramic art of Japan.....R738
Meteyard, E. Wedgewood art.....R738
Solon. Old English potter.....R738
Wheatley. Handbook of pottery... 738
Palissy, by C. L. Brightwell..... 738.1
Cripps. College plate..... 739
Fortnum. Bronzes 739
Pollen. Goldsmith's work..... 739

DESIGN.

Modern illustration..... 740
Pennell's pen drawing and pen draughtsmen R740
Putnam's art hand-books. 3 v..... 740
Ryan. Systematic drawing..... 740
Barhydt. Crayon portraiture..... 741
Ornamental draughtsman..... 741
Delamotte. Drawing copies.....R741

Hamerton. Landscape, nature.....R741
Smith. Teacher's manual for free-hand drawing..... 741
Tyrwhitt. Our sketching club..... 741
Brown. Principles of perspective...R742
Davidson. Practical perspective.... 742
Keller. Elementary perspective.... 742
Miller. Essentials of perspective.. 742
Swinstead. Theory of perspective.. 742
Trowbridge. Perspective.....R742
Ware. Modern perspective. 2 v...R742
— **Plane** perspective.....R742
Warren. Linear perspective..... 742

Art Anatomy.

Bell. Anatomy of expression..... 743
Duval Artistic anatomy..... 743
Marshall. Anatomy for artists.....R743
Rimmer. Figure drawing for children..... 743

Drawing.

Bradbury. How to draw geometrical models..... 744
Davidson. Linear drawing..... 744
— **Model** drawing..... 744
— **Linear** drawing and projection... 744
— **Carpenters** and joiners..... 744
— **Stonemasons**..... 744
— **Cabinet makers**..... 744
— **Machinists** and engineers..... 744
— **Bricklayers**..... 744
— **Metal-plate** workers..... 744
Hamerton. Drawing and engravingR744
Tuthill. Architectural drawing... R744
Warren. Freehand drawing 744
Wright. Architectural perspective.. 744

Ornamental Design.

Ames' Alphabets 745
Delamotte. Art of illumination.... 745
— **Modern** alphabets R745
— **Ornamental** alphabets.....R745
Dresser. Decorative design.....R745
Hulme. Floral design.....R745
Jackson. Decorative design..... 745
Redgrave. Manual of design..... 745
Shaw. Art of illumination.....R745
Smith. Monograms R745
Wyatt. Art of illuminating.....R745
— **What** illumination was..... 745
Ancient and modern ornaments.....R745.1
Day. Ornamental design. 3 v..... 745.1
— **Anatomy** of pattern..... 745.1
Day. Planning of ornament..... 745.1
— **Application** of ornament..... 745.1
— **Nature** in ornament..... 745.1
Jones. Grammar of ornament.....R745.1
Pugin. Gothic ornaments.....R745.1
Ward. Ornament 745.1
Wornum. Analysis of ornament.... 745.1
Racinet. L'Ornament polychrome 8v.....R745.1

Fancy Work.

Alford. Needlework.....R746
De Champeaux. Tapestry..... 746
Lefebure. Embroidery and lace.... 746
Muntz. Short history of tapestry... 746
Rees. Home decoration..... 746

Interior Decoration.

Brunner. Interior decorations R747
Facey. House decoration 747
— **Elementary** decoration..... 747
Hibberd. Rustic adornments..... 747
Smith. Ornamental interiors.....R747
Glass painting. 2 v..... 748
Winston. Glass painting..... 748
Bemrose. Buhl work..... 749
Eastlake. Household taste..... 749

PAINTING, AS FINE ART.

Burnet. Treatise on painting.....R750
Da Vinci. Treatise on painting..... 750
Gullick. Painting explained..... 750
Heaton. History of painting 750
Painting. Lectures, ed. by Wornum 750
Woltmann. History of painting. 2 v.R750
Whistler. The gentle art of making enemies..... 750
Cassell's Sepia painting. 2 v.....R751
— **Neutral** tint.....R751
— **Water** colour painting.....R751
Benson, W. Science of colour. 2 v.R752
— **Manual** of science of color..... 752
Chevreul. Harmony and contrast.. 752
Field. Chromatography.....R752
Prang. Color instruction..... 752
Wilkinson, J. On color.....R752
Cassell's Figure painting.....R757
Fowler. Portrait and figure painting 757
VanDyck, A. Sketches by R757
Barnard. Landscape painting.....R758
— **Drawing** from nature.....R758
Cassell's Tree painting.....R758
— **Flower** painting.....R758
— **Flowers**.....R758

of ornament..... 715.1
ornament..... 715.1
ament..... 715.
r of ornament.....R715.1
ornaments.....R715.1
nt ..... 715.
ysis of ornament.... 715.
ament polychrome
.....R715.

ancy Work.

work.....R716
Tapestry..... 716
oidery and lace.... 746
story of tapestry... 716
oration..... 716

ior Decoration.

or decorations R747
coration 747
coration..... 747
adornments..... 747
tal interiors.....R747
2 v..... 748
painting..... 748
work..... 749
hold taste..... 749

G, AS FINE ART.

on painting.....R750
se on painting..... 750
g explained..... 750
of painting 750
res, ed. by Wornum 750
ry of painting. 2 v.R750
entle art of making
..... 750
inting. 2 v.....R751
..... R751
inting.....R751
ce of colour. 2 v.R752
ce of color..... 752
ony and contrast.. 752
graphy.....R752
truction..... 752
n color.....R752
inting.....R757
nd figure painting 757
tches by R757
ape painting.....R758
nature.....R758
nting.....R758
.....R758
.....R758

sell's Marine painting.....R758
Animal painting.....R758
ndseer. Animal painting, by Loftus.....R758
nn. Gnats.....R758

Various Schools of Painting.

mplain. Cyclopedia of painters. 1 v.....R759
ther. History of modern painting. 3 v.....R759
sari. Eminent painters, etc. 6 v. 759
sneau. The English school 759.2
nningham. **British** painters..... 759.2
Sharp's selections from above.... 759.2
th, W. My autobiography. 3 v. 759.2
insborough. by G. M. Arnold..... 759.2
ydon. Correspondence... ..... 759.2
lbein, H. Life, by Cundall..... 759.2
ndseer. Life, by Stephens..... 759.2
wson, Cecil. A memoir.....R759.2
nley. English school of painting in water colors..... ..... 759.2
mney. Life, by Gower..... 759.21
ynolds. **Literary** works. 2 v ... 759.21
Discourses..... 759.21
Artistic developement of Reynolds and Gainsborough by Conway.. 759.21
rner. The Turner gallery. 2 v..R759.22
Life, by **Hamerton**..... 759.22
Life, by **Monkhouse**..... 759.22
Life, by **Thornbury**..... 759.22
garth. **Works,** by J. Ireland. 3 v 759.23
Life, by A. **Dobson**..... 759.23
Essays on, by G. **Sala**..... 759.23
lkie. The Wilkie gallery.....R759.24
Life, by **Mollett**..... 759.24
rer, A. Life, by Heath..... 759.3
erbeck, J. Life, by Atkinson.... 759.3
tt. Masters of Germany..... 759.3
ude Lorraine. **Liber** veritatis...R759.4
Beauties of Claude Lorraine.....R759.4
llet, J. Life by Sensier..... 759.4
issonier, J. Life, by Mollett 759.4
anahan. French painting 759.4
rnet, H. Life, by Rees..... 759.4
tteau. Life, by Mollett..... 759.4
gelico, F. Life 759.5
rtolommeo, F. Life, by L Scott. 759.5
helangelo, Life, by C. **Clement.** 759.5
Life and works, by **Duppa**..... 759.5
reggio. Life, by Heaton..... 759.5
stlake. Handbook of painting. 2 v 759.5
tto. Life, by Quilter..... 759.5
nzi. Painting in Italy. 3 v..... 759.5

Leonardo da Vinci. Life, by Richter 759.5
Mantegna. Life, by Cartwright.... 759.5
Raphael. Life, by **Crowe.** 2 v..... 759.5
— Life, by **D'Anvers**..... 759.5
Valesquez. Life, by E. Stowe..... 759.6
Bashkirtseff, Marie. **Journal** 759.9
— **Letters** 759.9
Gower. Painters of Holland..... 759.9
Havard. Dutch painting..... 759.9
Rubens. Life, by C. W. Kett..... 759.9
Stanley. Dutch, Flemish schools.. 759.9
Tintoretto. Life, by Osler..... 759.9
Titian. Life, by **Heath.**..... 759.9
— Life and times, by **Crowe.** 2 v.... 759.9
VanDyck. Life, by Head..... 759.9
Wanters. Flemish painting..... 759.9
Rembrandt. Life, by Mollett..... 759.91
— Life, work and time, by Michel...R759.91

Engraving. Etching.

Leland. The minor arts..... 760
Ruskin. Ariadna Florentina..... 760
Brown. Manual of wood engraving 761
Holbein. Dance of death..... 761
Linton. **Masters** of wood engravingR761
— **Wood Engraving** in America.....R761
Wedmore. Four masters in etchings.R767
Chattock. Notes on etching..... 767
Lalanne. Treatise on etching..... 767

Photography.

Abney. Photography 770
Adams. Amateur photography..... 770
Brothers. Photography..... 770
Black. Photography..... 770
Emerson. Naturalistic photography 770
French. An adventure in photo'y.. 770
Marey. Movement..... 770
Mills. Interior photography..... 770
Taylor. Optics of photography.... 770
Tissandier. Handbook of photog'y. 770
Vogel. Chemistry of light..... 770
Watts. Photographic reference book 770
Wilson Quarter century in photography..... 770
British Journal Photo Almanac..... 770.5
Mosaics, ed. by E. Wilson..... 770.5
Photographic Times Almanac..... 770.5
Year-Book of photography..... 770.5
Daguerre. Photogenic drawing....R772
Farquhar. Grammar of photo-engraving..... 777
Schraubstader. Photo-engraving... 777

Music.

Blaserna. Theory of sound..... 780
Kingston. Music and manners. 2 v. 780
Zahm. Sound and music..... 780
Bach, S. Life, by Poole..... 780.1
Ferries. Musical composers..... 780.1
Handel. Life, by **Marshall**..... 780.1
— Life, by **Rockstro** 780.1
Haydn. Life, by Townsend..... 780.1
Liszt. Artist and man, by Ramsann 780.1
Mendelssohn. **Letters**. 2 v..... 780.1
— The Mendelssohn **family**. 2 v.... 780.1
— Life, by W. **Rockstro**..... 780.1
Mozart, J. Life, by Gehring..... 780.1
Parry. Great composers..... 780.1
Purcell, H. Life, by W. Cummings.. 780.1
Rossini and his **school**, by Edwards. 780.1
— Life. by **Edwards**..... 780.1
Schubert, F. Life, by Frost..... 780.1
Schumann, R. **Early letters**, tr. by M. Herbert..... 780.1
— Life and works, by **Reissmann**... 780.1
— Life, by J. **Maitland**..... 780.1
Verdi. Anecdotic his'y by Pougin. 780.1
Wagner, Life, by Hueffer..... 780.1
Weber. Life, by Benedict..... 780.1
Grove. Dictionary of music. 4 v..R780.3
Banister. **Musical analysis**..... 780.4
— **Musical art** and study..... 780.4
Haweis. **Music** and morals..... 780.4
— **My musical** life..... 780.4
Hullah. Works. 2 v..... 780.4
Matthews. How to understand music 780.4
Musical Times, bound vols..... 780.5
The Year's Music for 1897..... 780.5
Matthews. Music and instruments.. 780.9
Rowbotham. History of music. 3 v. 780.9
Elson. Theory of music 781
Ouesely. On harmony..... ..... 781.3
Richter. Manual of harmony..... 781.3
Ouseley. Treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue..... 781.4
Annesley. Standard operas..... 782
Edwards, The Prima Donna. 2 v. 782
Streatfield. The opera..... 782
Arditi, Liugi. My reminiscences.. 782.1
Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1848-88. 2 v..... 782.1
Wagner. Art life and theories..... 782.2
Fitzgerald. The operas of Gilbert and Sullivan..... 782.6
Barrett. English church composers. 783
Rossini. Stabat Mater.....R783.1
Alexander. Musical drill..... 784
Taylor. Action songs..... 784
Tennyson. Songs, with music.....R784.3
Jubilee Singers, with songs..... 784.7
Cole. Thousand best songs..... 784.8
Franklin Square song collection.... 784.8
Hullah. The song book..... ..... 784.8
Songs that never die.....R784.8
Wilhem's method of teaching singing 784.9
See also Voice culture, 808.5
Engel. Musical instruments..... 786
Kullak. Die Aesthetik des Klavierspiels..... 786
The Etude. Bound vols..... ..... 786.3
Ehrenfechter. Technical study.... 786.3
Parsons. Pianoforte-playing..... 786.3
Archer. The keynote..... 786.3
Ouverturen-Album. 2 v..... 786.4
Salon Album. 7 v..... 786.4
Bach, J. Musical works. 12 v 786.4
Chopin, F. Musical works. 3 v.... 786.4
Handel. Musical works. 2 v.. .... 786.4
Mendelssohn, F. Musical works. 5 v 786.4
Schumann, R. Musical works. 5 v. 786.4
Schubert, F. Musical works. 3 v... 786.4

Instruments.

Hopkins. The organ.....R786.5
Sandys. The violin..... .. 787.1
Allen. Violin making..... 787.1
Phipson. Famous violinists..... 787.1

Amusements.

Boy's Own book of sports. 790
Hall. What shall we do?..... 790
Young ladies recreations..... 790
Routledge. Every boy's book. 3 v. 790
White. Book of a hundred games.. 790
Wilson. Book of drills and marches 790
Young Ladies' book..... 790
The Clipper Annual.....R790.5
Merriman. Socials 791

Concert.

Santley. Student and singer..... 791.11
Walker. Letters of a baritone..... 791.11
Kennedy, D. Reminiscences..... 791.12

Theatre.

Ayres. Acting and actors..... 792
Cook, D. **Book** of the play..... 792
— **Hours** with the players..... 792
— **Nights** at the play..... 792
— **On the** stage..... 792
Fitzgerald. The art of acting..... 792

Hollingshead. Plain English 792
Irving. The drama 792
Jerome. Stageland 792
— On the stage and off 792
Lewes. On actors 792
Matthews. Studies of the stage 792
Paterson. Glimpses of life 792
Schlegel. Dramatic art 792
The Theatre, a monthly review 792.05
Anderson, Mary. A few memories. 792.11
Booth, E. Life and art, by Winter. 792.11
Clutton. The American stage 792.11
Owens. J. E. Memoirs of 792.11
Wallack, L. Memories of 50 years. 792.11
Archer. English dramatists 792.12
Bancroft, Mr. and Mrs. On and off the stage. 2 v 792.12
Baker. London stage. 2 v 792.12
Fitzgerald. The English stage. 2 v. 792.12
Kemble, Frances. Records. 3 v 792.12
Kean, C. Life, by Cole. 2 v 792.12
Macready. Reminiscences, by Sir F. Pollock 792.12
— As I knew him, by Lady Pollock. 792.12
Mellon, H. Memoirs. 2 v 792.12
Proctor, B. W. A fragment 792.12
Coldene. My theatrical and musical recollections 792.12
Coole, J. Reminiscences 792.12
Coffington, Peg. Life, by Molloy .. 792.12
Bauer, Miss. Posthumous memoirs 4 v 792.13
Mead. The passion play at Ober Ammergau 792.13
Salvini. Autobiography 792.15

In-door Amusements.

Hoffman. Parlor amusements 793
— Puzzles old and new 793
Indoor games for boys. 2 v 793
Peton's book of drawing-room plays 793

Chess.

Freeborough. Chess openings 794.1
Lowenthal. Congress of 1862 ..... 794.1
Morphy. Games of chess 794.1
Staunton. Handbook 794.1
— Praxis 794.1
— Companion 794.1
— Tournament 794.1
Robertson. Guide to draughts 794.2
Smyth. Draughts for beginners 794.2
Billiards. In Badminton Library .. 794.3
Crawley. The billiard book 794.3

Cards.

Bohn. Handbook of games 795
Boardman. Winning whist 795
Campbell. The correct card 795
Cavendish on whist 795
Chatto. Origin of playing cards 795
Foster. Whist manual 795
Hamilton. Modern scientific whist. 795
Hoyle's games 795
Maskelyne. Sharps and flats, secrets of cheating 795
Walker, A. C. The correct card 795
Foster, R. F. Duplicate whist 795.1
The whist table, by Cavendish and others 795.11

OUT-DOOR SPORTS.

Andrews. Swimming 796
Astley. Fifty years of my life 796
Beard. The American boys' book of sport 796
Camp. College sports 796
Castle. Schools of fence R796
Fencing, boxing and wrestling. In Badminton Library 796
Gibson. Camp life in the woods 796
Gould. How to camp out 796
Gray. Camp-fire musings 796
Green. Recollections of sports 796
Greville. Gentlewoman's sports 796
Out-Door sports. 2 v 796
Peters. Girls own out-door book 796
Wicks. Log cabins 796
Poetry of sport. In Badminton Library 796
Rondelle. Foil and Sabre 796
Skating, etc. Badminton Library .. 796
Strutt. Sports of England R796
Walker's manly exercises 796
Whitney. A sporting pilgrimage 796
Outing Magazine volumes 796.05
Stables. Indoor games 796.1
Athletics, football. Badminton Library 796.2
Cycling. Badminton Library 796.4
Porter. Wheels and wheeling 796.4
Robertson. Cycling 796.4
Scott. Cycling art 796.4
Sharp. Bicycles and tricycles 796.4
Ward. Bicycling for ladies 796.4
Beers. Lacrosse 796.5
Golf. Badminton Library 796.7
Tennis. Badminton Library 796.9
Dwight. Practical lawn tennis 796.9
Camp, W. American football 797.4

Cricket. Badminton Library..... 797.5
Hall. Sixty years Canadian cricket. 797.5

Fishing.

Mayer. Sport with rod and gun.... 799
Roosevelt. Hunting in many lands 799
Alexander. Salmon fishing in Canada..... 799.1
American game fishes. 799.1
Fishing. Badminton Library. 2 v. 799.1
Francis. A book of angling..... 799.1
Goode. American fishes..... 799.1
Fish and fisheries, ed. by Herbert... 799.1
Garlick. Artificial propogation..... 799.1
Marshall. Black bass. 2 v..... 799.1
Jackson. Practical fly-fisher..... 799.1
Lanman. Angler in Canada..... 799.1
Prime. I go a-fishing..... 799.1
Senior. Near and far..... 799.1
Simmonds. Commercial products of the sea..... 799.1
Stone. Domesticated trout..... 799.1
Walton. The complete angler..... 799.1
Wells. Fly-rods and tackle..... 799.1

Hunting. Shooting.

Big game shooting. 2 v. Badminton Library 799.2
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways 799.2
Craven. Recreations in shooting... 799.2
Greener. Modern shot guns..... 799.2
— **The gun** and its development..... 799.2
Herbert. Field sports..... 799.2
Hunting. Badminton Library..... 799.2
Roosevelt. The wilderness hunter.. 799.2

For Riding, Racing, see 636.1
For Yachting, see 699.

LITERATURE.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Beeton's dictionary of universal information.....R803
Bent. Familiar sayings.....R803
Brewer. Reader's hand-book.....R803
Edwards. Words, facts, phrases....R803
Matson. References for workers....R803
Fugitive facts, ed. by R. Thorne....R803
Walsh. Literary curiosities.....R803

Essays.

Balfour. Essays and addresses..... 804
Couch. Adventures in criticism.... 804
Disraeli, I. **Amenities**..... 804
— **Calamities** of authors..... 804
— **Curiosities** of literature. 3 v..... 804
— **Literary** character..... 804
Ditchfield. Books fatal to their authors 804
Dowden. **Studies** in literature..... 804
— **Transcripts** and studies..... 804
Gosse. Questions at issue..... 804
Hitchcock. Unhappy loves..... 804
Mabie. Literary interpretation.... 804
Stephens. Hours in a library. 3 v.. 804
Saintsbury. Essays..... 804
Schaff. Literature and poetry..... 804
Unwin. Good reading about many books..... 801
Cosmopolis. Volumes..... 805

Composition. Rhetoric.

Abbott. English lessons..... 808
Alexander. Composit'n from models. 808
Angus. Handbook English tongue.. 808
Ayres. The verbalist..... 808
Bain. Composition and rhetoric.... 808
Hill. Our English 808
Hodgson. Errors in English 808
Long. Slips of tongue and pen..... 808
Mathews. Words, use and abuse... 808
Monkhouse. The Precis book 808
McElroy. Structure of prose..... 808
Newman. System of rhetoric..... 808
Roget's Thesaurus..... 808
Strang. English composition 808
Teall. Compound words, phrases.. 808
Whateley. Elements of rhetoric.... 808
Writer's handbook..... 808

Elocution. Voice Culture.

Bautain. Extempore speaking 808.5
Broun. Chart of the music of speech 808.5

Brown. Voice, song and speech... 808.5
Campbell. Voice, speech and gesture 808.5
Cottman. Gymnastics of the voice. 808.5
Corner. Voice production..... 808.5
Mackenzie. The vocal organs..... 808.5
Mathews. Oratory and orators..... 808.5
Meyer. Organs of speech..... 808.5
Phelps. Style in discourse 808.5
Rittenger. Extempore speech..... 808.5
Russ. Voice culture 808.5
Rush. Philosophy of the voice..... 808.5
Seiler. The voice in singing 808.5
Sheppard. Before an audience..... 808.5
Warman. Gestures and attitudes.. 808.5
— **The voice**.. ..... 808.5

Recitations. Readings.

Burton. Comic recitations..... 808.51
Cleveton. Complete orator..... 808.51
Dell. Standard elocutionist..... 808.51
Best selections for reading and recitations 808.51
Grudder Bones' Book of stump speeches..... 808.51
Fairbank. Humorous and dramatic selections..... 808.51
Carpenter. **Comic** reciter..... 808.51
— **Popular** reciter..... 808.51
Clark's Dutch, French and Yankee recitations..... 808.51
— **Recitations** and readings..... 808.51
Elocutionist's annual..... 808.51
Garrett's. One hundred selections 31 v..... 808.51
Howard. The Canadian elocutionist 808.51
Lloyd. The smoking concert reciter 808.51
McBride. Comic speeches..... 808.51
Miles. New standard elocutionist.. 808.51
Neville. Humorous readings. 3 v. 808.51
Olden. Model speeches..... 808.51
Pace. Holiday selections..... 808.51
Robertson. Children of the poets... 808.51
Ross. Patriotic recitations..... 808.51
Routledge's Temperance reciter.... 808.51
— **Speaker** and reciter..... 808.51
Spencer. Comic speeches..... 808.51
Steele. Encore reciter. 2 v..... 808.51
Vandenhoff. Lady's reader..... 808.51
Webb. The new reciter..... 808.51
Willmott. Poets of 19th century... 808.51
Wood. Good humor for reading.... 808.51
Zack. Comic dialogues..... 808.52
Zelsior dialogues..... 808.52
Zoemaker. Dialogues..... 808.52

Quotations.

Allibone. Prose quotations.....R808.8
Ancient and modern familiar quotations R808.8
Hoyt's cyclopedia.....R808.8
King. Classical and foreign.....R808.8
Riley. Latin and Greek.....R808.8

History of Literature.

Hallam. Literature of Europe..... 809
Posnett. Comparative literature... 809
Saintsbury. History of 19th century literature..... 809
Schlegel. History of literature..... 809
Sismondi. Litera'e of Europe. 2 v.. 809
Draper. Intellectual dev't of Europe 809.42

American Literature.

Beers. Initial studies in American letters..... 810
Matthews, Introduction t. study of American literature..... 810
Stevens. Historical nuggets. 2v...R810

American Poetry.

Homes and haunts of poets.....R811
Linton. Poetry of America..... 811
Stedman. **Nature** of poetry..... 811
— **Poets** of America..... 811
Stewart. Essays and reviews.. ... 811
Field, E. **Western** verse..... 811.1
— **With trumpet** and drum..... 811.1
Thibault. Fleurs du Printemps.... 811.11
Wilcox. Poems of passion..... 811.12
Crane. The black Riders..... 811.18
Riley, J. W. Poems here at home.. 811.2
Holland, J. G. Poems, 4 v..... 811.3
Saxe, J. G. Poetical works of 811.3
Willis, N. P. **Poems**..... 811.3
— **Life** of, by Beers.. ..... 811.3
Bryant, W. C. Poetical works..... 811.33
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works. 811.34
— **Prose** works 811.341
Whittier. Poetical works..... 811.36
Lowell. **Bigelow** papers. 2 v..... 811.37
— **Poems** 4 v..... 811.37
— **Poetical** works..... 811.37
— Address on, by G. W. Curtis..... 811.376
Whitman, W. Leaves of grass.....R811.38
— **Democratic** vistas. essays..... 811.38
— **Life,** by Clark..... 811.38
— Autobiographia..... 811.382
Stedman, E. C. Poetical works ... 811.43
Miller, J. Songs of the Sierras..... 811.45

Taylor, B. **Poetical** works..... 811.46
— **Dramatic** works..... 811.46
— Life 811.466
Carleton, W. **Farm ballads**..... 811.47
— **Festivals**..... 811.47
— **Legends** 811.47
Jackson, H. Verses..... 811.48
Harte, F. B. **Idyls**..... 811.49
— **Poetry**. 2 v..... 811.49
— **Two men** of Sandy Bar. A drama 811.49
W[illegible]less, A. Poems and songs..... 811.491
Ryan. Father Ryan's poems . 811.492

Canadian Poetry.

Later Canadian poems, ed. by Wetherell..... 811.5
Lighthall. Songs of the Dominion.. 811.5
Andrews, W. D. The Lifeboat..... 811.511
Anderson, D. Lays of Canada.... 811.512
Bengough, J. W. Motley: verses grave and gay..... 811.523
Blair, J. Poems..... 811.524
Brownlow, Orpheus and other poems 811.525
Campbell, W. W. **Lake** lyrics..... 811.531
-- **Dread** voyage..... 811.531
Cockin, H. K. Gentleman Dick.... 811.532
Coughlin, D. Village scenes..... 811.533
Crawford, J. Songs of all seasons.. 811.534
Carman, B. **Low tide** on Grand Pre: a book of lyrics..... 811.535
— **Behind** the Arras..... 811.535
Currie, J. A. Quartette of lovers.. 811.536
Caris. The mission of love, ond other poems..... 811.537
Chapman, E. J. Song of charity....R811.537
Currie, G. G. How I once felt..... 811.538
Caldwell, J. E. Songs of the pines. 811.539
Dewart, E. H. Songs of life..... 811.541
Duvar, J. H. De Roberval..... 811.549
Edgar, J. D. This Canada of ours.. 811.552
Frechette, L. H. Pele mele, fantasises et souvenirs poetiques..... 811.561
Gay, J. Poems.....R811.566
Harrison, S. F. Pine Rose..... 811.572
Haynes, J. Poems..... 811.573
Herbin, J. F. The marshlands..... 811.573
Heavysege, C. Jephthah's daughter 811.571
Imrie, J. Sacred songs..... 811.581
— **Songs** and poems..... 811.581
Jakeway, C. E. The lion and the lilies..... 811.586
Johnson, E P. The white wampum 811.587
Joussaye, M. Songs that Quinte sang 811.588
Kirby, W. Canadian Idylls..... 811.59
Kernighan, R. K. The Khan's Canticles..... 811.591
Le May, P Fables Canadiennes..... 811
— **Petite** poems 811
Lighthall, W. D. Thoughts.....R811
Lampman, A. Among the millet... 811
Lawson, W. Frankincense and myrrh 811
Liston, J. K. Poetry..... 811
Livingston, S. In various moods... 811
MacColl, E. Poetical works..... 811
McGee, T. D. Canadian ballads.... 811
McLachlan, A. Poems and songs... 811
McCaig, D. Milestone memories... 811
Macleod, Mrs. Carols of Canada.... 811
McKenzie, W. P. Heartsease hymns 811
Mair, C. Dreamland..... 811
Martin, C. Marguerite..... 811
Merkley, C. E. Canadian poems... 811
O'Hagan, T. In dreamland..... 811
Reminiscences of a soldier.....R811
Reade, J. Prophecy of Merlin..... 811
Roberts, C. G. **Songs** of the day... 811
— **Book** of the native..... 811
Sangster, C. H. Hesperus..... 811
Scott, F. G. My lattice..... 811
Skeats, W. S. Song of the exile.... 811
Stewart, A. C. Poetical works.... 811
Stringer, A. J. Watchers of twilight 811
Teigmann, H. B. Against the world 811
Thayers, M. J. Buds and blossoms. 811
Thomson, J. S. Estabelle..... 811
Waters, F. The water-lily..... 811
Watson, S. J. Legend of roses..... 811
Willard, F. J. A life idyl 811
Wingfield, A. H. Poems and songs 811
Wilkins, H. Annie. Poems. 4 v... 811
Wetherald, E. House of the trees.. 811

American Drama.

Rives, A. Athelwold 812

American Fiction.

Holloway, L. C. The woman's story 813
Cooper, J. F. Life, by Lounsbury.. 813
Kinzie, J. H. Wau-bun.....R813
Hawthorne, N., and his wife, by J. Hawthorne..... 813
— Life, by James..... 813
Alcott, L. M. Life..... 813

American Essays.

Mabie. Books and culture..... 811
Webster, N. Life, by Scudder..... 811
Winthrop. Life in the open air..... 811
Ossoli, Countess. Life, by Higginson 811
Holland, J. G. Essays. 5 v..... 814

les Canadiennes.... 81
..... 81
. Thoughts.....R81
Among the millet... 81
nkincense and myrrh 81
Poetry 81
In various moods... 81
etical works..... 81
anadian ballads.... 81
Poems and songs... 81
stone memories... 8
Carols of Canada.... 81
Heartsease hymns 81
land..... 81
guerite..... 81
Canadian poems... 81
Dreamland.... 81
a soldier.....R81
cy of Merlin..... 81
songs of the day... 81
tis 81
Hesperus.... 81
lattice..... 81
ong of the exile.... 81
Poetical works.... 81
Watchers of twilight 81
Against the world 8
Buds and blossoms. 8
Estabelle.... 81
water-lily..... 81
gend of roses..... 81
life idyl 81
Poems and songs 81
. Poems. 4 v... 81
House of the trees.. 81

ican Drama.

old 812

ican Fiction.

The woman's story 813
, by Lounsbury.. 813
u-bun.....R813
nd his wife, by J.
..... 813
..... 813
..... 813

ican Essays.

culture..... 81
by Scudder..... 81
the open air..... 81
ife, by Higginson 81
says. 5 v..... 81

Hillyer, E. P. Essays. 5 v..... 814.35
Emerson, R. W Works of. 3 v... 814.36
— Select writings..... 814.361
— Essays 814.361
— A memoir. 2 v. By J. E. Cabot., 814.366
— Life, by R. Garnett..... 814.366
— Life, by O. W. Holmes..... 814.366
Lowell, J. R. Literary essays. 5 v. 814.37
— Political addresses..... 814.37
— My study windows..... 814.371
Curtis, G. W. Prue and I..... 814.4
— Potiphar papers..... 814.4
Higginson, T. W. The new world.. 814.4
Burroughs, J. Essays. 6 v..... 814.41
Matthews, W. Great conversers... 814.42
— Hours with men and books..... 814.42
— Literary style..... 814.42
— Men, places and things..... 814.42
Howells. My literary passions.... 814.43

American Oratory.

Representative orations. 3 v..... 815
Webster, D. Speeches, orations.... 815.27
Choate. Addresses and orations.... 815.4
Depew, C. M. Orations..... 815.4
— Life and later speeches..... 815.4

American Humor and Satire.

Bridges. Overhead in Arcady..... 817
Irving, W. Salmagundi..... 817.24
— Sketch-book 817.24
— Bracebridge Hall..... 817.24
— Alhambra..... 817.24
— Biographies..... 817.24
— Knickerbocker's New York. 2 v.. 817.24
— Rip Van Winkle..... 817.24
— Sketch-book..... 817.24
— Life, by P. E. Irving 817.246
— Life, by C. D. Warner..... 817.246
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat..... 817.32
— Poet at the breakfast table..... 817.32
— Professor at the breakfast table.. 817.32
— Over the tea cups..... 817.32
Browne, Artemus Ward. Works..... 817.37
Leech, P. Tailor-made girl.....R817.4
— Maid in fun.. .. ..R817.4
Warner, C. D. Back-log studies.... 817.41
— Being a boy..... 817.47
Lummis, C. G. Breitman ballads.... 817.49

American Miscellany.

Allen. Blind man's offering.....R818
Franklin, B. Autobiography..... 818

Franklin, B As a man of letters, by McMaster..... 818
Motley, J. L. Correspondence. 2 v. 818
— Life of, by O. W. Holmes..... 818
Prescott, W. H. Miscellanies..... 818
— Life of, by Ticknor..... 818
Ripley, G. Life, by Fotheringham. 818
Ticknor, G. Life. 2 v..... 818
— Recollections of, by Whipple 818
Story, W. W. A poet's portfolio... 818.21
— Conversations in a studio. 2 v... 818.21
Thoreau, H. D. Autumn..... 818.31
— Excursions..... 818.31
— Letters to various persons..... 818.31
— Summer 818.31
— Walden..... 818.31
— Winter 818.31
— Life of, by Sanborn..... 818.316
Mitchell, D. Bound together..... 818.32
— Dream life 818.32
— My farm at Edgewood..... 818.32
— Out of town places..... 818.32
— Reveries of a bachelor..... 818.32
— Wet days at Edgewood..... 818.32
Poe, E. A, Works. 6 v. Stoddard 818.33
— Life of, by Woodberry..... 818.336

Canadian Miscellany.

Bourinot. Intellectual development 818.5
— Canada's intellectual strength.... 818.5
Keefer, T. C. Pamphlets..... 818.5
Young. Colonial literature..... 818.5
Le May. Le Pelerin de Saint-Anne. 818.51
Sulte. Melanges d'histoire et de litterature, en deux tomes..... 818.52
Maude Alma. Isabel Leicester.....R818.53
Thomas. Albert ou l'Orphelin Catholique 818.54
Ross. The Grand Gordons.....R818.55
— The Holy Stone.....R818.55

English Literature.

Beers. From Chaucer to Tennyson. 820
Hazlitt. English proverbs.....R820
Kavanagh. English women of letters 820
Ellis. Early metrical romances....R820.1
Angus. Handbook of L..... 820.2
Arnold. Manual of L..... 820.2
Dobson. Handbook of L..... 820.2
Allibone. Dictionary of L. 3 v....R820.3
Chambers' Encyclopedia of L. 2 v..R820.3
Friswell. Essays on writers..... 820.4
Morley. First sketch of E. L..... 820.4
Morris. British thought..... 820.4

Brink. Early English literature ... 820.41
Poet-lore, monthly magazine..... 820.5
Angus. Handbook of specimens.... 820.8
Hudson. Text-book of prose..... 820.8
Knight. Half-hours with best auth's 820.8
Morris. Early English..... 820.8
Collier. History of E. L..... 820.9
Craik. History of E. L..... 820.9
Five centuries of English L..... 820.9
Oliphant. **Literary** England in 18th century. 3 v..... 820.9
— **Victorian** age of E. L..... 820.9
Reed. Introduction to E. L..... 820.9
Spalding. History of E. L..... 820.9
Taine. English literature. 4 v..... 820.9
Morley. English writers. 6 v..... 820.91
English literature, reign Victoria... 820.98

ENGLISH POETRY.

Quotations.

Allibone. Poetical quotations.....R821
Bartlett. Familiar quotations.....R821
Bohn. Dictionary of.....R821
Foster. Cyclopedia of poetry.....R821
Warton. History of, to 18th century 3 v.....R821

Essays on Poetry.

De Vere. Essays. 2 v..... 821
Everett. Poetry, comedy, duty.... 821
Forman. Our living poets..... 821
Gosse. **Shakespeare** to Pope..... 821
— **Seventeenth** century studies..... 821
Gummer. Handbook of poetics..... 821
Hazlitt. The English poets..... 821
Johnson. Lives of poets. 3 v..... 821
Lanier. Science English verse..... 821
Lowell. The English poets..... 821
Masson. Footsteps of the poets 821
Minto. English poets..... 821
Moir. Poetical literature..... 821
Motherwell. Minstrelsy..... 821
Poems of England. English patriotic poetry, ed. by H. B. George..... 821
Rossetti. Lives famous poets..... 821
Shairp. **Studies** in poetry..... 821
— **Poetic** interpretation..... 821
— **Aspects** of poetry..... 821
— **Portraits** of friends..... 821
— And his friends, by **Knight** 821
Ward. Selections from English poets 4 v..... 821

Lyric. Ballads.

Ashton. Modern street ballads..... 821.01
Bell. Ballads and songs..... 821.01
Caine. Love songs..... 821.01
Child. English and Scotch. 4 v... 821.01
Harland. Ballads of Lancashire.... 821.01
Percy. Reliques, ed by **Clarke**.... 821.01
— Reliques, ed. by **Prichard**..... 821.01
Ritson. Ancient songs..... 821.01
Sharp. Songs of the sea..... 821.01
Smith. British ballads. 2 v..... 821.01
Thomson Ballads, North Countrie. 821.01

Scotch.

Aitken, M. Scottish song..... 821.011
Blind. Heather on fire..... 821.011
Chambers. **Scottish** ballads..... 821.011
— **Songs**. 2 v..... 821.011
Ross. Scottish poets of America.... 821.011
Rankin. Ingleside Rhaims..... 821.011

Irish.

Croker. Popular songs..... 821.012
Irish minstrelsy, Sparling ed..... 821.012
O'Reilly. Poetry of Ireland.....R821.012

Poetry. Collections.

British poets. 4 v..... 821.08
Edwards. **Elder** poets..... 821.08
— **Modern** poets..... 821.08
Gilfillan. Less-know poets. 3 v.... 821.08
Hudson. Text-book of..... 821.08
Morley. Shorter poems..... 821.08
Shairp. Women's voices..... 821.08
Sharp. Sonnets..... 821.08
Sladen. Australian song..... 821.08
Waddington. Sonnets of Europe... 821.08

Early English, 1066-1400.

Fitzgibbon. Early poetry..... 821.1
Specimens of early poets. 3 v..... 821.1
Madden. Layamon's Brut. 3 v....R821.11
Chatterton, by Sir D. Wilson..... 821.13
Chaucer Poetical works..... 821.17
— Minor poems of, by Skeat 821.171
— Studies in Chaucer, by Lounsbury 821.172
— Chaucer, by Ward..... 821.176

Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.

Skelton. The Scottysshe Kynge.... 821.22
Lyndsay, D. Poetical works. 2 v.. 821.26
Wyatt, T. Poetical works..... 821.27
Howard, H. Poems..... 821.28

Elizabethan, 1558-1625.

Hazlitt. Literature of the age..... 821.3
Saintsbury. History of Elizabethan literature..... 821.3
Whipple. Literature of the age.... 821.3
Spenser, E. Poetical works..... 821.3
— Works of, **Collier** ed. 5 v 821.3
— **Society** publications. 31 v.....R821.31
— Shepheard's calendar 821.311
— Spenser, by R. W. Church..... 821.316
Sidney, P. Complete poems..... 821.32
— Sidney, by J. **Symonds**..... 821.326
— Sidney, by H. **Fox Bourne**..... 821.326
Drayton, M. Baron's wars..... 821.34
Herbert. Works..... 821.38
Taylor, J. Works of..... 821.39

Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.

Crashaw, R. Poems. by J. Tutin .. 821.42
Herrick, R. Hesperides..... 821.43
Waller, E. Poetical works..... 821.44
— Works.....R821.44
Milton. J. Poetical works..... 821.47
— Prose works, St. John ed. 5 v.... 821.47
— **Earlier** poems..... 821.471
— **Essays**..... 821.471
— **Paradise lost**. ed. by Montgomery 821.471
— **Paradise regained**, ed. by Montgomery 821.471
— **Paradise lost**, ill. by Dore.....R821.471
— Milton, by M. Pattison 821.476
Dryden, J. Works..... 821.48
— Dryden, by G. Saintsbury..... 821.486
Rump, or an exact collection of the choicest poems and songs.....R821.49

Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

Prior, M. Poems..... 821.51
Parnell, T. Poems 821.52
Pope, A, **Essay** on man..... 821.53
— **Poetical** works 821.53
— Life, by **Carruthers**..... 821.536
— Pope, by **L. Stephen** 821.536
Thomson, J. Poems 821.56
Collins, W. Poems 821.57
Shenstone, W. Poetical works..... 821.58
Armstrong, J. Poetical works 821.59
Young, E. Poetical works. 2 v.... 821.59

Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

Gray, T. Poetical works, **Aldine** ed. 821.61
— **Select** poems, ed. by Rolfe 821.61
— Gray, by E. Gosse 821.616
Akenside, M. Poems..... 821.62
Goldsmith, O. Poems..... 821.64
— **She stoops** to conquer..... 821.64
Cowper, W. Works, **Bohn** Ly. 6 v. 821.65
— Poetical works..... 821.651
— Cowper, by G. Smith..... 821.656
Burns, R. Poetical works..... 821.67
— **Genealogical** memoirs, by Rogers 821.67
— Works of, **Paterson** ed. 7 v 821.671
— **Round** Burns' grave..... 821.672
— **Letters of**, by Robertson 821.672
— Life of, by J. **Blackie**..... 821.676
— Life of. by J. **Lockhart**..... 821.676
— Life of, by J. C. **Shairp** 821.676
Beattie, J. Poems 821.691
Falconer, W. Poems, Aldine ed.... 821.693
Blake, W. **Selections**..... 821.694
— **Critical** essay, by Swinburne..... 821.694

Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.

Wordsworth, W. **Poetical** works.. 821.71
— **Prose** works. 3 v 821.71
— **Sonnets** of..... 821.71
— The River Duddon.....R821.71
— English Lake district 821.711
— Dictionary, by Tutin 821.712
— Life of, by Myers 821.716
Coleridge, C. T. **Works**. 6 v 821.72
— Poems 821.721
— Life of, by **Brandl** 821.726
— Life of, by **Caine**..... 821.726
— Coleridge, by **Traill**..... 821.726
Southey, R. **Common-place** book. 4 v 821.73
— **Poems** 821.73
— Southey, by Dowden..... 821.736
Scott, W. Poems..... 821.74
— Centenary of 821.744
— Journal **of**. 2 v 821.745
— Life of, by **Lockhart** 821.746
— Scott, by R. H. **Hutton** 821.746
— Life of. by **Yonge** 821.746
Moore, T. Poetical works..... 821.75
— Lallah Rookh.... ..... 821.751
Byron, Lord. Works. 17 v..... 821.76
— **Poetical** works, memoir by Rossetti..... 821.761
— **Childe** Harold's pilgrimage..... 821.761
— Life and journal..... 821.764
— Letters and journals..... 821.765
— Life, by J. Nichol..... 821.766
Shelley, P. B. Works. 6 v..... 821.77
— Ave. An ode, by Roberts..... 821.772
— Study of, by J. Todhunter..... 821.775
— Life of, by **Dowden**. 2 v..... 821.776
— Life of, by **Jeaffreson**. 2 v..... 821.776

Shelley. Life of, by **Sharpe**..... 821.776
— Life of, by **Symonds**..... 821.776
Keats, J. Endymion..... 821.78
— Life of, by S. Colvin..... 821.786
Crabbe, G. Poetical works 821.79
— Life of, by Kebbel..... 821.79
Dibdin, C. The songs of.....R821.79
Campbell, T. Poems..... 821.792
Montgomery, J. Works. 2 v..... 821.794
Motherwell, W. Works..... 821.795
Sterling, J. Life, by Carlyle..... 821.796
White, H. K. Poetical works..... 821.797

Victorian Period.

Griswold, R. W. Poets of England 821.8
Stedman, E. C. Victorian **poets**.... 821.8
— A Victorian **Anthology**, 1837-1895. 821.8
Tennyson, Alfred. Poetical and dramatic works..... 821.81
— **Lyrical** poems, by Palgrave..... 821.811
— **Young** People's Tennyson, by Rolfe 821.811
— **Dawson**. Study of the Princess.. 821.8.2
— **Davidson**. In Memoriam..... 821.812
— **Elsdale**. Studies in the Idylls ... 821.812
— **Genung**. In Memoriam..... 821.812
— **Van Dyke**. The poetry of..... 821.812
— **Waugh**. Life and work of 821.816
— **Brooke**. Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life..... 821.816
— Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning, by Ritchie..... 821.816
Browning, E. B. Poetical works. 5 v 821.82
Browning, R. Poetical and dramatic works. 6 v..... 821.83
— **Select** poems, by Rolfe..... 821.831
— **Cyclopaedia**, by Berdoe 821.832
— **Message** to his time, by Berdoe... 821.832
— Introduction to, by **Corson**..... 821.832
— Studies in, by **Fotheringham**..... 821.832
— Chief poet, by **Kingsland**..... 821.832
— And the drama, by **Fairfax**..... 821.832
— Essays on, by **Nettleship**..... 821.832
— Handbook to, by **Orr**..... 821.832
— Introduction to, by **Symons**..... 821.832
— Sordello's story, by A. Wall..... 821.833
— Society papers. 8 v..... 821.835
— Life and letters, by **Orr**. 2 v... 821.836
— Life of, by **Sharp**..... 821.836
— Personalia, by **Gosse**..... 821.836
— The Brownings for the young.... 821.837
Rossetti, D. Works, ed. by W. Rossetti..... 821.84
Rossetti, C. G. Goblin market..... 821.841
Morris, W. Poetical works. 7 v... 821.85
Swinburne, A. C. Poetical and dramatic works. 18 v..... 821.86
Arnold, E. Poetical works. 8 v... 821.87
Arnold, M. Poetical works 821.88
Tannahill, R. Works of.....R821.89
Aytoun, W. **Bon Gaultier** ballads.. 821.891
— **Lays** of the Scottish cavaliers..... 821.891
Austin, A. Poetical works. 5 v.... 821.892
Brown, R. Fo'c'stle yarns..... 821.893
Cook, E. Poetical works..... 821.9
Cooper, T. Works and life. 2 v.... 821.904
Clough, A. **Poems** and prose. 2 v. 821.922
— Life of, by **Waddington**..... 821.922
Gilbert, W. The Bab ballads..... 821.91
Havergal, F. Poems. 2 v..... 821.92
Hemans, Mrs. **Poetical** works..... 821.921
— **Records** of women..... 821.921
Horne, R. Orion..... 821.922
Hallam, A. H. Poems..... 821.923
Ingelow, J. Poems. 2 v..... 821.926
Kemble, F. A. Poems 821.93
Kipling, R. **Barrack-room** ballads . 821.931
— **The Seven Seas** 821.931
Mackay, C. Interludes..... 821.91
Mackay, E. Love letters..... 821.911
Massey, G. Poetical works..... 821.912
Milnes, R. M. Poetical works of Lord Houghton. 2 v..... 821.913
Morris, L. Poetical works 821.911
Marston, P. B. Collected poems.... 821.915
Ossian. Poems of, by Macpherson.. 821.95
O'Reilly, J. B. Poems..... 821.952
Owen Meredith. Poems 821.953
Patmore, C. Poems. 2 v..... 821.954
Peele, G. Plays and poems 821.955
Pollock, R. Course of time..... 821.956
Praed, W. **Poems**. 2 v 821.957
— **Essays**. Arr. by Sir G Young... 821.957
Proctor, A. Poems 821.958
Skipsey, J. Carols..... 821.96
Taylor, H. **Autobiography**. 2 v... 821.97
— **Poetical** works. 3 v..... 821.97
Tupper, M. Proverbial philosophy . 821.971
Thomson, J. (B. V.) **City** of dreadful night..... 821.972
— **Life**, by Salt..... 821.972
Whyte-Melville. Poems. 2 v..... 821.98
Woolner. My beautiful lady..... 821.984
Woods. Wild justice..... 821.982

ENGLISH DRAMA.

Baker. Biographia dramatica. 2 v.R822
Bell. British theatre. 21 v.....R822
Halliwell. English plays.....R822

Heminge and Condell, fellow-actors of Shakespeare.. 822
Morley, H. English plays 822
Lowell. Old English dramatists... 822.04
Burlesque plays, Morley ed..... 822.07
Crauford. English comic dramatists. 822.07
Lamb. English dramatic poets..... 822.08
Marlowe. Dramatic works 822.32

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare, W. Works, by Dyce. 9 v..... ..... 822.33
— **Leopold** Shakespeare..... 822.33

The Library also contains Rolfe's and Morley's editions, with notes, of Shakespeare's plays in separate volumes. Attendant at Magazine Desk will show complete list.

Criticism. Sketches.

— **Bucknill**. Psychology of S 822.332
— **Canning**. Historical plays of S.. 822.332
— **Coleridge**. Lectures on S..... 822.332
— **Craik**. The English of S..... 822.332
— **Dowden**. **Introduction** to S..... 822.332
— — **A critical study** of S..... 822.332
— **Gervinus**. Commentaries on S .. 822.332
— **Goadby**. England of S..... 822.332
— **Hazlitt**. Lectures on S..... 822.332
— **Heath**. The heroines of S.....R822.332
— **Jacox**. Diversions of S..... 822.332
— **Jameson**. Characteristics of women 822.332
— **Jervis**. Language of S.....R822.332
— **Moulton**. S. as a dramatic artist. 822.332
— **Phipson**. Animal lore of S 822.332
— **Reed**. History and poetry of S .. 822.332
Skeat. S. Plutarch..... 822.332
— **Stapfer**. S. and classical antiquity 822.332
— **Thom**. S. and Chaucer..... 822.332
— **Ulrici**. Dramatic art of S..... 822.332
Winter. England of S..... 822.332
— **Wendell**. A study of Elizabethan literature 822.332
— **Warner**. English history in S. plays..... 822.332

Selections.

— **Dodds**. Beauties of S 822.333
Grindon. S.'s Flora..... 822.333

Concordance.

— **Clarke**. Concordance to S.....R822.334
— **Bartlett**. Concordance to S..... R822.334

Tales from Shakespeare.

Shakespare. **Barr**. Young people of S..... ..... 822.335
— **Clarke**. Heroines of S. 5 v..... 822.335
— **Lamb**. Tales from S..... 822.335
— **Lewes**. The women of S..... 822.335
— **Wingate** Heroines of S. on the stage 822.335

Biography.

— William Shakespeare, par Victor **Hugo** (in French)..... 822.336
— Life of S., by Hugo, translated by **Baillot** 822.336
— Life of S., by Halliwell **Phillips**. 2 v..... 822.336

Authorship.

— The Bacon-Shakespeare question answered, by Stopes..... 822.337

Poems of Shakespeare.

— Poems 822.338
— Venus, etc., **Rolfe** ed.... ..... 822.338
— Great Pan lives, by **Clelia**..... 822.338
— **Abbott**. A Shakesperian grammar 822.339

Other Dramatists.

Johnson, B. Works..... 822.34
Beaumont and Fletcher..... 822.35
Massinger, P. Works, 2 v., by Symonds 822.37
Ford, J. Works, ed. by Ellis 822.38
D'Avenant, W. Works. 5 v..... 822.41
Crowne, J. Works. 4 v..... 822.43
Wycherley, W. Plays, by Ward... 822.44
Congreve, W. Plays, by Ewald.... 822.46
— Life, by Gosse..... 822.466
Cokain, A. Works..... 822.49
Lacy, J. Works..... 822.49
Marmion, S. Works 822.49
Tatham, J. Works..... 822.49
Wilson, J. Works..... 822.49
Sheridan, R. B. Works..... 822.66
— Lives of the Sheridans, by Fitzgerald 822.664
— Life, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 822.665
— Memoirs, by T. Moore..... 822.666
Baillie, J. Plays 822.71
Knowles, J. J. Dramatic works ... 822.72
Talfourd, T. N. Ion, a tragedy 822.79
Bailey, P. J. Festus..... 822.891
Gilbert, W. S. Plays..... 822.892
Graham, D. James I 822.893

English Fiction.

Dunlop. History of fiction..... 823
Ellis. Metrical romances. 3 v..... 823
Moulton. Four years of novel reading 823
Thoms. English romances. 3 v.... 823
Wheeler. Dictionary of noted names 823
Lanier. The English novel 823.04
Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's Progress.... 823.42
— Life of, by **Brown**..... 823.42
— Life of, by **Froude**..... 823.42
— Life of, by **Venables**..... 823.42
Defoe, D. Miscellanies. 6 v..... 823.51
— Life, by W. **Chadwick** 823.516
— Life, by W. **Minto**..... 823.516
Fielding, H. Works. 4 v..... 823.52
— Life, by A. Dobson..... 823.526
Richardson, S. Works. 12 v R823.61
Sterne, L. Sentimental journey ... 823.62
— **Tristram** Shandy 823.62
— Life, by H. D. Traill..... 823.626
Smollett, T. G. Life, by D. Hannay 823.63
Arblay, F. d'. Diary of Miss Burney. Woolsey ed. 2 v..... 823.66
Edgeworth, M. Life and letters, by Hare 823.72
Chambers. Illustrations of Waverly. 823.73
Austen, J. Letters of, by Lord Brabourne 823.74
Marryatt, F. Life, by D. **Hannay**.. 823.78
— **Life and letters**..... 823.78
Barker, M. H. Jem Bunt R823.79
Handley Cross novels. 6 v. R823.8
Hogg. Works of the Ettrick Shepherd, prose and poetry. 2 v 823.8
Lever, C. Life, by Fitzpatrick..... 823.8
Reade, C. A memoir. 2 v..... 823.8
Trollope, T. A. What I remember. 2 v 823.8
Brontes in Ireland, by Wright..... 823.81
— Bronte family, by Leyland. 2 v . 823.812
— Bronte, C. Life, by A. Birrell... 823.816
Thackeray, W. M. Ballads..... 823.82
— **Student's** quarter..... 823.82
— As the humorist, by T. Taylor ... 823.825
— Life, by A. Trollope..... 823.826
Dickens, C Life, by Forster. 6 v.. 823.83
— **Letters.** 4 v..... 823.83
— **Dictionary,** by Pierce..... 823.83
— As a reader, by C. Kent..... 823.831
— Life, by W. W. Ward..... 823.836
Trollope, A. Autobiography..... 823.87

See also Fiction Catalogue.

ESSAYS.

Prose masterpieces. 3 v..... 824
Selden. Table talk..... 824.32
Cowley. Essays 824.4
Addison. Works. 7 v..... 824.52
— Life, by Courthope..... 824.526
Steele. Works. 3 v..... 824.53
Johnson, S. Anecdotes, by Piozzi .. 824.63
— **Rasselas**..... 824.63
— **Tour** of the Hebrides..... 824.63
— **Johnsoniana**..... 824.63
— Life of, by Boswell, ed. by Alex. **Napier.** 4 v 824.633
— Life of, by Boswell, ed. by G. B. **Hill.** 6 v..... 824.634
— Life of, by F. Grant..... 824.635
— Life of, by L. Stephen..... 824.636
Goldsmith, O. Works, by Gibbs. 5 v 824.66
— Vicar of Wakefield..... 824.661
— Life of, by W. Black..... 824.664
— Life of, by A. Dobson..... 824.665
— Life of, by J. Forster..... 824.666
Smith, S. Works..... 824.72
— Life and times of, by **Reid**..... 824.726
Jeffrey, F. Essays. 3 v..... ..... 824.73
Lamb, C. Life, letters and writing. 6 v..... 824.75
— **Elia** and Eliana..... 824.75
— **Poems** and plays..... 824.75
— **Poetry** for children..... 824.75
— Letters of, by Hazlitt. 2 v... .. 824.755
— Life of, by Ainger..... 824.756
Hazlitt, W. Works. 7 v..... 824.76
Hunt, L. Autobiography..... 824.77
— **Men,** women and books..... 824.77
Foster, J. Essays. 10 v 824.78
— Life of, by Ryland. 2 v..... 824.786
Alison, A. Essays..... 824.8
Stephen. Horæ Sabbaticæ 2 v.... 824.8
DeQuincey, T. Works. 16 v..... 824.81
— Life, by Masson..... 824.815
— Life, by Page. 2 v..... 824.816
Carlyle, T. Essays. 7 v..... 824.82
— **The last** words of..... 824.82
— **Past** and present..... 824.82
— **Sartor** Resartus..... 824.82
— Conversations, by **Duffy**..... 824.821
— Letters, by Norton. 2 v..... 824.822
— Letters of Jane W. Carlyle..... 824.823
— Life of, by Froude..... 824.825
— Life of, by R. **Garnet**..... 824.826
— Life of, by **Nichol**..... 824.826
Macaulay, T. B. Essays and poems. 6 v..... 824.83

Macaulay, T. B. Selections. 2 v... 824.83
— Speeches and poems..... 824.83
— Life, by Morison..... 824.835
— Life, by Trevelyan 824.836
Helps, A. Essays. 6 v..... 824.84
Ruskin, J. Arrows of the chase; Love's meinie..... 824.86
— **Crown** of wild olive; Queen of the air..... 824.86
— **Deucalion** and poems..... 824.86
— **Ethics** of the dust..... 824.86
— **Miscellanies**..... 824.86
— **Sesame** and lilies..... 824.86
— Bibliography of..... 824.86
— Letters to a college friend..... 824.864
— Life and work, by Collingwood. 2 v..... 824.865
Life and teaching, by Mather.... 824.866
Lang, A. Essays in little..... 824.87
— **Letters** to dead authors..... 824.87
About in the world..... 824.89
Essays and reviews 824.89
Pastime papers..... 824.89
Birrell. Obiter Dicta. 2 v..... 824.892
Res Judicatæ 824.892
— **Essays** about men, women and books..... 824.892
Boyd, A. Recreations 824.893
Buchanan, R. Master spirits..... 824.894
— **Book** of the Orm..... 824.894
— **Poet's** sketch book..... 824.894
Undertones..... 824.894
Bulwer-Lytton. Prose works and essays. 8 v..... 824.895
— **Poetry** and dramatic works. 6 v.. 824.895
— **Speeches.** 2 v..... 824.895
Conington. Miscellanies 824.898
Craik, Mrs. Plain speaking..... 824.899
— **Studies** from life..... 824.899
— **Poems**..... 824.899
Doran, Dr. Habits and men..... 824.901
George Eliot. Her life, ed. by her husband, J. W. Cross. 4 v..... 824.903
— **Brother** Jacob 824.903
— **Essays**..... 824.903
— **Poems**..... 824.903
Froude, J. A. Short studies. 4 v.. 824.905
— **Spanish** story of the Armada..... 824.905
Jameson, Mrs. Book of thoughts... 824.91
Morley, J. Miscellanies. 3 v..... 824.914
— **On compromise**..... 824.914
Miller, H. Essays. 3 v..... 824.915
Murray, E. C. G. High life in France 824.916
— **People** I have met..... 824.916
Side lights on English society.... 824.916
Under the lens..... 824.916

Myers, F. W. Essays, modern..... 824.917
Oliphant, L. Traits, etc..... 824.921
— **Episodes** in his life..... 824.921
— **Life,** by Mrs. Oliphant..... 824.921
Oliphant, T. Essays..... 824.922
Ouida. Views and opinions..... 824.923
Praed. Essays..... 824.924
Sala, G. A. Under the sun..... 824.93
Stevenson, R. L. Amateur Emigrant 824.932
— **Ebb** and tide..... 824.932
— **Familiar** studies of men and books 824.932
— **Life** of, by Raleigh..... 824.932
— **Memories**..... 824.932
— **Underwoods**..... 824.932
— **Virginibus** Puerisque..... 824.932
— **Vailima** letters..... 824.932

Oratory. Letters.

Adams. British orations. 3 v..... 825
Clarke. Political orations..... 825
Francis. Orators of the age..... 825
Burke, E. Works. 8 v..... 825.62
— Life, by J. Morley..... 825.625
— Life, by J. Proir..... 825.626
Sheridan, R. B. Speeches. 3 v.... 825.64
Pitt. W. Speeches. 4 v..... 825.66
Boswell, J. Correspondence..... 826
— **Letters** to Rev. W. Temple..... 826
Knight. C. Best letter writers. 2 v 826
Knight, W. Colcorton. 2 v..... 826
Evelyn. Diary, by Bray. 4 v..... 826.1
Pepys' diary, Braybrooke ed. 4 v.. 826.2
— Diary. Morley ed. 10 v..... 826.21
— Pepys, by H. Wheatley..... 826.22
Montagu, Lady. Letters, Bickers ed. 2 v..... 826.51
— Letters. Bohn ed. 2 v..... 826.511
Stanhope, P. D., Lord Chesterfield. Letters..... 826.52
Walpole, H. Letters. Cunningham ed. 9 v 826.61

Wit and Humor.

Enchiridion of wit..... 827
Hazlitt. Comic writers. 827
— **Jocular** literature..... 827
Mathews. Wit and humor. 827
Rowley. Puniana..... 827
Wharton. Wits of society..... 827
Wright. Caricature in literature and art..... 827
Ashton. Humor, 17th century..... 827.4
Butler, S. Poems. 2 v..... 827.42
— Hudribras. 2 v..... 827.422
Thackeray. Humorists, 18th century 827.5

Swift, Dean. Works. Bickers ed. 19 v.....R827.52
— Poetical works. Aldine ed. 2 v. 827.521
— Prose writings, ed. by Lewin.... 827.522
— Battle of the books..... 827.523
— Life of, by I. Stephens..... 827.526
Churchill, C. Poems, Gilfillan ed.. 827.61
— Poetical works, by Hannay..... 827.611
Junius. Letters, Rivington ed. 3 v. 827.64
— Letters, Bohn ed. 2 v..... 827.641
Wolcot, J. Works. 4 v 827.65
Hood, T. Works. 9 v 827.72
— Pen and pencil pictures 827.721
— Comic annual. 2 v R827.722
— Memorials of. 2 v..... 827.726
Barham, R. H. Ingoldsby legends . 827.73
— Life, with poems..... 827.736
Egan. Tom, Jerry and logic.....R827.8
Seymour. Humorous sketches.....R827.8
Cruikshank. Comic almanac..... 827.84
— Punch and Judy..... 827.841
— Three courses and dessert 827.842
— Life, by Jerrold..... 827.846
Combe, W. Dr. Syntax..... 827.891
— Syntax's three tours. 3 v..... 827.894
Doyle. Manners of English people..R827.9
Hook, T. Humorous works 827.91
Mahoney, F. The reliques 827.94

Miscellany.

Adams, W. Modern anecdotes 828
Barnes, W. Life of, by Baxter..... 828
Bentley, R. Life of, by Jebb..... 828
Bickerstaff, I. Papers..... 828
Constable, A. Correspondence. 3 v 828
Elyot, T. The Boke, by H Croft....R828
Gibbon, E. Life of, by Morrison ... 828
Godwin, W. His friends. 2 v..... 828
Grote, G. Life..... 828
Hare, A. J. Memorials 828
Hughes, G. G. Memoir of a brother 828
Hume, D. Letters of, by Hill 828
— Life, by Huxley 828
Lockhart, J. Gibson. Life and letters 828
of, by Lang. 2 v..... 828
Montefiore, M. Centennial biography 828
Moore, G. Merchant, by S. Smiles . 828
Napier, M. Correspondence..... 828
Powell, W. Memoirs, by Gregory. 828
Read. The cabinet of Irish literature. 4 v 828
Walton, I. Lives, Bohn ed..... 828
Watts, A. His life 828
Brown, J. Spare hours. 3 v..... 828.2
Browne, T. Works, by Wilkin. 3 v 828.21

Buckle, H. T. Miscellanies. 2 v... 828.28
— Life of, by Huth..... 828.28
Bury, R. de. Philobiblon..... 828.29
Chambers. Miscellany. 10 v 828.31
— Papers for the people. 6 v..... 828.31
Croly, J. W. Old jewels..... 828.32
Dodd. The Epigrammatists..... 828.4
Dibdin. Reminiscences. 2 v.....R828.41
— Bibliomania, or book-madness....R828.41
Famous pamphlets..... 828.47
Horne, R. H. The poor artist..... 828.5
Howitt, M. Pictorial calendar..... 828.51
Haliburton. Forth in field..... 828.52
Hamerton, P. G. An autobiography 828.53
Kingsley, C. Essays. 2 v..... 828.61
— Plays and puritans 828.61
— Poems 828.61
More, Hannah. Works. 5 v..... 828.67
Macleod, N. Character sketches ... 828.7
— Highland parish 828.7
Mackenzie, H. Man of feeling 828.71
Miscellany 828.712
Mitford, M. R. Our village. 2 v .. 828.718
— Friendships of, by Estrange..... 828.718
Noble words and noble deeds..... 828.73
Payn, J. Literary recollections 828.76
— Holiday tasks..... 828.76
— Some private views..... 828.76
Percy. Anecdotes. 4 v..... 828.77
Peacock. Crotchet Castle..... 828.771
Landor, W. S. Geber..... 828.81
— Pentameron 828.81
— Imaginary conversations. 5 v ... 828.81
— Life of, by S. Colvin 828.816
Wilson, J. Works of Christopher North, ed. by Prof. Ferrier. 5 v 828.83
— A memoir of, by Mrs. Gordon.... 828.836
Timbs, J. Things not generally known. 12 v..... 828.9
Walker, T. The original..... 828.95

GERMAN LITERATURE.

Boyesen. Essays on 830.1
Muller. Essays on.. ..... 830.1
Vogel. German comm'l corr'nt..... 830.7
Scherer. History of..... 830.9
Buchheim. Deutsche lyrik..... 831
Geibel. Brunhild..... 831.21
Ruckert. Wisdom of the Brahmin . 831.71
Heine, Heinrich. Sammtliche werke; achtzehn band..... 831.75
— Poems translated 831.751
— Prose writings 831.751
— Travel pictures..... 831.751
— Life of, by W. Sharp..... 831.756

Gerok, K. Der letzte strausz 831.85
Unter dem abendstern 831.85
Lessing, G. E. Werke: mit lebensbeschreibung; elf band 832.61
— Works translated. 3 v 832.611
— Nathan the Wise 832.612
Goethe, J. W. von. Sammtliche werke; zehn band 832.62
— Works translated. 13 v 832.621
— Faust, tr. by **J. Anster.** 2 v 832.622
— Faust, tr. by **B. Taylor** 832.622
— Illus. Faust, by **Retzsch** 832.622
— **Sorrows** of Werther 832.622
— **Wilhelm** Meister, by Carlyle. 3 v 832.622
— Life, by **Browning** 832.623
— Essays on, by **Carlyle** 832.623
— Life, by **Hayward** 832.623
— Life, by **J. Sime** 832.623
— Reviewed, by **Seeley** 832.623
— Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe. 2 v 832.624
Schiller, J. C. von. Sammtliche werke; zwolf band 832.63
Works translated. 5 v 832.631
Poems, by Lord Lytton 832.632
Life of, by **Carlyle** 832.633
Life of, by **Duntzer** 832.633
Life of, by **Nevinson** 832.633
— Life of, by **Sime** 832.633
Werner, F. L. The Templars 832.67

German Fiction.

Bellamy. Ein rückblick 833
Wallace. Ben-hur. Eine geschichte aus der Zeit des Herrn Jesu 833
Auerbach. Barfussele 833.81
— **Edelweiss** 833.81
Freytag. Bilder aus der Deutschen vergangenheit. 5 band 833.82
Die Ahnen. 6 band 833.82
Soll und Haben. 2 band 833.82
Heyse Neue novellen 833.85
— **Novellen** 833.85
— **Vier Neue** novellen 833.85
Ebers. Der Kaiser 833.86
Die frau bergermeisterin 833.86
Die Nilbraut 833.86
— **Die Schwestern** 833.86
— **Eine Aegyptische** Konigstochter 833.86
— **Eine Frage** 833.86
— **Ein wort** 833.86
— **Homo sum** 833.86
— **Serapis** 833.86
— **Uarda** 833.86
Gutzkow. Der Zauberer von Rom. 4 band 833.87
— **Die Ritter** vom Geiste. 4 band 833.87
Dahn. Ein Kampf um Rom, historischer roman. 4 band 833.88

For translations, see Fiction Catalogue.

German Miscellany.

Moltke, Count. Letters R836
The humor of Germany 837
Humboldt, W. von. Letters 838

Norse Literature.

Erasmus, D. **Praise** of folly 839.3
— **Colloquia** Familiaria R839.3
Anderson, R. B. **The Sagas** 839.6
— **The younger** Edda 839.6
Sparling, H. H. Volsunga Saga 839.6
Tegner, E. Fridthjof Saga 839.6
Hertz. King Rene's daughter 839.8
Ibsen, H. **Prose Dramas.** 6 v 839.82
— **Pillars** of society, ed. by Ellis 839.82
— Life of, by Wicksteed 839.823
Anderson. Rome, or the Improvisatore 839.83

French Literature.

Kavanagh. Women of letters 840
Revue des deux Mondes 840.5
Dahn. Commercial correspondence 840.7
Van Laun. History of. 3 v 840.9
Charpentier. La litterature Francaise 840.9
Keene. Literature of France 840.9
James. Poets, novelists 841
Rabillon. La chanson de Roland 841
Taylor. Ballads of Brittany 841
La Fontaine. Œuvres. 5 tomes 841.45
— Fables. Tr. by E. Wright 841.451
— Life, by W. Collins 841.452
Beranger. Poems, by W. Walsh 841.71
— Memoirs 841.716
Hugo, V. Poesie. 16 tomes 841.78
Moliere. Dramatic works. 4 v 842.42
— Œuvres completes 842.421
— Life of, by M. Oliphant 842.426
Racine, J. Œuvres poetiques. 3 tomes 842.45
— Theatre complet; precede de la vie de l'auteur 842.451
— Corneille, Racine, by Trollope 842.452
Voltaire. Histoire de Charles XII, et histoire de Russie 842.56
— **Siecle** de Louis XIV 842.56

Voltaire. Theatre, en un tome 842.56
— Candide, or the optimist 842.561
— Life of, by Hamley 842.563
— Life of, by Morley 842.564
Musset. Comedies. 3 tomes..... 842.76
— **Melanges**. 4 tomes..... 842.76
Hugo, V. Dramatic works..... 842.78
— Poetical works 842.781
— Drame, en quatre tomes..... 842.784
Dumas, fils, A. Theatre. 6 tomes.. 842.84

French Fiction.

Fenelon. Aventures de Telemaque 843
Oppen. Select French stories with notes and glossary..... 843
De Musset. Contes..... 843.22
— **Confession** d'un enfant du siecle.. 843.22
— **Nouvelles**..... 843.22
Dumas, A., Jr. Affaire Clemenceau 843.23
— **Therese**..... 843.23
Rousseau, J. The confessions.....R843.56
— Les confessions 843.564
— Life of, by H. Graham..... 843.565
— Life of, by J. Morley. 2 v..... 843.566
St. Pierre. Paul and Virginia.....R843.61
Stael-Holstein. Œuvres. 3 tomes.. 843.62
— Ten years exile 843.625
— Her friends and her influence, by Blenerhassett. 3 v..... 843.626
Malot. Conscience..... 843.66
— **Sans** famille. 2 tomes..... 843.66
Balzac. Memoir, by Wormley..... 843.736
Hugo. Han d'Islande..... 843.78
— **Bug Jargal**..... 843.78
— **Notre Dame** de Paris. 2 tomes .. 843.78
— **Les miserables**. 5 tomes 843.78
— **Les travailleurs** de la mer. 2 t... 843.78
— **L'homme** qui rit 843.78
— **Quatrevingt** treize.. ..... 843.78
— Life of, by Barbou 843.785
— Life of, by Marzials..... 843.786
Georges Sand (Madame Dudevant). **Histoire de ma vie**. 4 tomes.... 843.82
— **La Comtesse** de Rudolstadt. 2 t.. 843.82
— **La mare** au diable..... 843.82
— **Les deux** freres 843.82
— Letters, tr. by Ledos. 2 v..... 843.826
Feuillet, Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre..... 843.83
Verne. Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais..... 843.89
— **Histoire** generale des grands voyages..... 843.89
— **Les cinq** cents millions de la Begum 843.89

Zola. Le ventre de Paris..... 843.891
For translations, see Fiction Catalogue.

French Miscellany.

Pascal. Œuvres completes. 3 tomes 844
— **Life** of, by Tullock..... 844
— **Thoughts**, tr. by Wright 844
Montaigne. Essais. 2 tomes..... 844.31
— Life of, by Collins..... 844.312
Saint-Beuve. Poesies completes.... 844.74
— Monday chats..... 844.741
Renan. Letters, tr. by Hapgood... 844.825
— Recollections of..... 844.826
— Brother and sister. A memoir... 844.827
Delepierre, O. Macaroneana Andra 847
Lee. The humor of France..... 847
Rabelais, tout ce que existe de ses œuvres 847.32
— Gargantua, tr. Urquhart. 2 v... 847.321
— Life of, by W. Besant..... 847.322
Max O'Rell. The dear neighbors.. 847.81
— **English** Pharisees..... 847.81
— **Friend** Macdonald..... 847.81
— **A Frenchman** in America..... 847.81
— **John Bull** and his **daughters**..... 847.81
— **Jonathan** and his continent..... 847.81
— **John Bull & Co**..... 847.81
— **John Bull** and his **Island**..... 847.81
About. Le fellah, souvenirs d'Egypte 847.82
Recamier. Madame and her friends . 848
Sevigne, M. de. Life, by Thackeray 848.41
Maistre. Œuvres completes..... 848.73
Hugo, V. Actes et paroles. 6 tomes 848.78

Troubadours.

Hueffer, F. The troubadours..... 849.1
Rowbotham, J. Troubadours and courts of love..... 849.1
James, I. King of Aragon. Chronicle of, tr. by J. Foster. 2 v.... 849.981

Italian Literature.

Dante. Divine comedy, **Carey** ed... 851.15
— Divine C'y, **Longfellow** ed..... 851.15
— Divine C'y, **Wright** ed..... 851.15
— Translation, by **Plumptre**. 2 v.. 851.15
— Divine C'y, by **Harris**..... 851.15
— Divine C'y, **Parsons** ed..... 851.15
— Cantos, by **Potter**..... 851.15
— The Inferno, **Carlyle** ed..... 851.151
— The Inferno, ill. by **Dore**.....R851.151
— The Purgatorio, **Dugdale** ed..... 851.152
— The Purgatorio, ill. by **Dore**.....R851.152
— Banquet of, tr. by E. Sayer..... 851.154

Dante. And other essays, by **Church** 851.155
– Eleven essays, by **Latham** 851.155
– And his circle, by **Rossetti** 851.155
– **A shadow** of, by Rossetti 851.155
– A Handbook, by **Scartazzini** 851.155
– An introduction, by **Symonds** 851.155
– Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant 851.156
– New life, by Norton 851.157
– Life of, by M. Ward 851.158
Petrarch. Poems 851.18
– Life of, by H. Reeve 851.181
Ariosto. Orlando Furoso, tr. by Rose 851.32
Tasso. Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. Wiffen 851.46
– Life of 851.462
Alfieri. Tragedies, Bowering ed. 852.61
Pellico. My ten years imprisonment, ed. by Roscoe 852.72
Crane. Italian popular tales 858
Mazzini. Essays, ed. by Clark 851
Machiavelli. The Prince 851.31

Spanish Literature.

Werner. Humor of Italy 857
The Cid: tr. by Southey 860
Ticknor, G. History of. 3 v. 860.9
Ancient Spanish ballads. Lockhart ed 861
Aleman, M. Adventures of Guzman d' Alfarache, tr. by J. Brady. 2 v. R861.36
Calderon. Dramas 862.35
– Life, by E. Hasell 862.352
Lobeira. Amadis of Gaul. 3 v. 863.22
Cervantes. Life of, by Oliphant 863.321
– Story of, by A. Edwards 863.322
Camoens. The Lusiad, Mickle ed. 869.1

LATIN LITERATURE.

Burn. Roman literature and art 870
Petri Pauli Dobree Adversaria. 4 v. 870
Smith. Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, geography R870.3
Myers. Essays, classical 870.4
Simcox. Latin literature 870.9
Lucretius. Nature of things 871.1
Life of, by Mallock 871.12
Ovid. Works, tr. by Ridley 871.2
– Life of, by Church 871.22
Moulton. Ancient classical drama. 872
Plautus. Comedies, tr. by Riley. 2 v 872.3
– and Terence, by Collins 872.32
Terence. Comedies, by Riley 872.5
Virgil. Works, tr. by Davidson 873.1
– Æneid, tr. by **Conington** 873.11
– Æneid, tr. by **Dryden** 873.11
Virgil. Poems, tr. by Conington 873.12
– Life of, by Collins 873.13
Lucan. Pharsalia, tr. by Riley 873.2
Catullus and Tibullus. Poems 874.1
Propertius. Elegies 874.1
Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, by Davies 874.12
Horace. Works, tr. by Smart. 3 v. 874.5
– Odes and epodes, by Lord Lytton. 874.51
– Life of, by Martin 874.52
Cicero. Marcus Tullius. Works. 8 v 875.1
– Life of, by Middleston. 2 v. R875.11
– Life of, by Collins 875.12
Quintilian. Institutes. 2 v. 875.6
Pliny. Melmoth 876.2
– Letters of, by Church 876.22
Martial. Epigrams 877.6
Juvnal. Satires 877.7
– Life of, by E. Walford 877.72
Antoninus. Thoughts, tr. by Long 878
Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history 878
Apuleius. Works 878
– Platonici philosophi. 2 v. R878
Epictetus. Discourses 878
Justin. Eutropius, tr. by Watson 878
Pater. Marius, the Epicurean 878
Caesar. Commentaries Gallic wars. 878.1
– Life of, by A. Trollope 878.12
Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus, tr. by Watson 878.2
Livy. Life of, by Collins 878.42
Seneca. Works. 3 v. 878.5
Tacitus. Works. 2 v. 878.6
– Life of, by W. B. Donne 878.62
Suetonius. Lives of Cæsars 878.7

GREEK LITERATURE.

Gladstone, W. E. Juventus Mundi. 880
Helen of Troy. Poem. by Lang 880
Plutarch. Lives, by **Langhorne.** 8 v 880
– Lives, by **Stewart** and Long. 4 v 880
Bentley. Disser'ns on Phalaris, etc. 880.4
Hellencia. Essays on Greek poetry, etc., ed. by E. Abbott 880.4
Mahaffy. Classical literature. 2 v. 880.9
Burges. The Greek Anthology 881
Neaves. The Greek Anthology 881
Donaldson. Theatre of the Greeks 882
Æschylus. Dramas, tragedies. 2 v. 882.1
– Plays, tr. by Potter 882.11
– Life of, by R. S. Copleston 882.12
Sophocles. Tragedies, Oxford tr. 882.2
– Plays, tr. by Franklin 882.21
– Life of, by C. W. Collins 882.22

Euripides. Works. 5 v 882.3
— Life of, by W. B. Donne 882.32
Aristophanes. Works. 3 v 882.4
— Life of, by W. L Collins 882.42
Homer. Iliad, tr. by **Bryant** 883.1
— Iliad, tr. by **Buckley** 883.1
— Iliad, ed. by **Collins** 883.1
— Iliad, tr. by **Cowper** .....
— Iliad, tr. by **Lang**, Leaf, Myers .....
— Iliad, tr. by **Pope** .....
— Iliad, intro. by **Morley** 883.1
— Odyssey, tr. by **Bryant** 883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by **Butcher** 883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by **Cowper** 883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by **Pope** 883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by **Buckley** 883.11
— Odyssey, ed. by **Collins** 883.11
— Autenrieth dict'y, by Keep 883.12
— Problem of Poems, Geddes 883.13
— Homeric translation, Newman 883.14
Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis, by Banks 883.2
— And Theognis, by Davies 883.22
Pindar. Odes, tr. by Turner 884.5
— Pindar, by F. D. Morice 884.52
Theocritus, Bian, Moschus, Tyrtaeus, by Banks 884.6
Jebb The attic orators. 2 v 885
Isocrates. Orations, by Dinsdale R885.4
Demosthenes. Orations. 5 v 885.6
— Political eloquence 885.61
— Life of, by Brodribb 885.62
Paley, F. A. Greek wit 887
Athenaeus. Deipnosophists. 3 v 888
Cox. Tales of Ancient Greece 888
Heliodorus. Romances, by Smith 888
Julian, the emperor 888
Herodotus. Works. 4 v 888.1
— Life of, by G. Swayne 888.12
Thucydides. **Works.** 3 v 888.2
— tr. into English, by B. Jowett 888.21
— Life of, by W. Lucas 888.22
Xenophon. Anabasis. 3 v 888.3
— Life of, by A. Grant 888.32
Plato. **Works.** 6 v 888.4
Plato. **Against** the Atheists: notes by T. Lewis 888.4
— Dialogues, index by **Day** 888.4
— Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett. 5 v 888.41
— Life of, by C. Collins 888.42
— Plato and Platonism by Pater 888.43
Aristotle. **Organon**, by Owen. 2 v 888.5
History of animals, by Cresswell. 888.5
Rhetoric and poetics, by Buckley. 888.5
Treatise on government, by Ellis. 888.5
— Life of, by **A.** Grant 888.52
— Aristotle, by G. H. Lewes 888.53
— And Ancient educational ideals, by T. Davidson 888.54
See also Philosophy. 185.1.
Lucian. Works. 3 v 888.7
— Selections from, by Abbott 888.71
— Life of, by W. Collins 888.72
Plutarch. Morals. 2 v 888.8
Edmonds. Greek lays, idylls, etc 889

Minor Languages.

Burton. Vikram and Vampire 891.1
Kaegi. Rigveda 891.1
The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. 15 v R891.2
Fausbell. Buddhist stories 891.4
Weber. Indian literature 891.4
Wilkins. Fables from Sanskrit 891.4
Wright. Kalilah and Dimnah 891.4
Omar-Khayyam. **Rubaiyat**, by Fitzgerald 891.55
— Quotations, tr. by **Winfield** 891.55
Jami. Persian wit and humor, tr. by Wilson 891.55
Turner. Russian literature 891.7
Tolstoi. **Les Cosaques:** Souvenirs de Sebastapol 893.71
— **Power** and liberty 893.72
— **War and Peace.** 4 v 893.72
Butler. Hungarian poems 894
Porter. The Kaleva 894
Chamberlain. Poetry of Japanese 895
Douglas. Literature of China 895

HISTORY

Divided under five main heads—(1) History in General. (2) Geography and Travels. (3) Collective Biography. (4) Ancient History. (5) Modern History.

HISTORY IN GENERAL.

Burnham. Struggles of the nations. 2 v 900
Callwell. Effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo 900
Creasy. Fifteen decisive battles 900
The Great War of 189— a forecast .. 900
Larned. History for ready reference. 5 v R900
Mahan. Sea power in history 900

Civilization.

Adams. Civilization during the middle ages 901
Guizot. History of. 3 v 901
Hegel. Philosophy of history 901
Miller. History ill. 4 v 901
Schlegel Philosophy of history 901
Verschoyle. Ancient civilization ... 901
Buckle. Civilization in England 2 v 901.42

Outlines. Handbooks.

Blair. Chronological tables. 2 v ... R902
Hamilton. Chronology of history .. 902
Haydn. Dictionary of dates R902
Myers. Outlines of history 902
Nichol. Tables of history R902
Putnam. Tabular views R902
Woodward. Ency'a of chronology .. R902

Dictionaries.

Beeton. Dictionary R903
Brewer. Historical note book R903
Brown. Great events of the world in poetry and prose 903
Crabb. Historical dictionary. 2 v. R903
The Times. Annual summaries R903

Essays.

Freeman, E. A. Essays. 4 v 904
Stebbing. Verdicts of history 904
Williams. Essays 904
Wraxall. Historical byeways. 2 v. 904

Universal Histories.

Becker. Weltgeschichte, in zwolf band 909
Bossuet. Discours sur l'histoire universelle 909
Mackenzie. The 19th century 909
Ridpath. History of the world. 3 v. R909

GEOGRAPHY TRAVELS

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Bohn. Hand-book 910
Burton. Life, by Lady Burton 910
Campon. Casueries geographiques .. 910
Great streets of the world, fully illustrated 910
Pinkerton. Geography. 3 v R910
Spence. Civil service geography 910
Galton. The art of travel 910.2
P. and O. pocket book 910.2

Gazetteers.

Bartholomew. Pocket gazetteer ... R910.3
Johnston. Dictionary of geography. R910.3
Lippincott's gazetteer R910.3
Morse. Universal gazetteer R910.3
Wright. Australian, Indian, China, and Japan trade directory R910.3
Zehden. Commercial geography R910.3

General Travels.

Adventure Series. **Pellow's** adventures 910.4
— **Buccaneers** and marooners 910.4
— **Log** of a Jack Tar 910.4
— **Younger** son's adventures 910.4
— **Robert** Drury's Journal 910.4
— **Shipp's** military career 910.4
— **Mendez** Pinto's voyage 910.4
— **The Filibusters** 910.4
— **A Master** mariner 910.4
— **Hard Life** in the colonies 910.4
— **Escapes** of Casanova 910.4
— **Blockade** runner 910.4
Anderson. Among pirate craft 910.4
Baden-Powell. In savage isles and settled lands 910.4

Bates. Kaleidoscope 910.4
Bolton. Famous voyagers 910.4
Brassey, Lady. Sunshine and storm 910.4
— **Three** voyages in the sunbeam ... 910.4
— **Voyage** in the Sunbeam 910.4
— **Last** voyage in the Sunbeam 910.4
Bridges, F. D. A lady's travels 910.4
Brown. Countries of the world. 6 v 910.4
Caine, W. S. Round the world..... 910.4
Carnegie. Round the world..... 910.4
Campbell. Circular notes. 2 v..... 910.4
Chapin. Japan to Granada..... 910.4
Colomb. Slave catching..... 910.4
Cowans. Life on the ocean..... 910.4
Coxwell. Balloon experiences. 2 v 910.4
Cruisings and adventures..... 910.4
Cuyler. The Nile to Norway..... 910.4
Dana. Two years before the mast.. 910.4
Dewar. Ramble around the globe.. 910.4
Dilke. Greater Britain in 1866, 2 v 910.4
Duncan. S. J. A social departure.. 910.4
English explorers 910.4
Field, H. M. **Egypt** to Japan 910.4
— **Killarney** to Golden Horn..... 910.4
Frost. Travel in Europe 910.4
Grant. Around the world with Gen. Grant, by Young. 2 v..... 910.4
Hakluyt. Voyagers tales 910.4
Harrison, C. Race with the sun.... 910.4
Haweis. Travel and talk. 2 v..... 910.4
Hubner. Through the British Empire in 1883. 2 v 910.4
Jebb. A strange career 910.4
Keane, J. F. Wanderers life. 2 v . 910.4
Leutemann, H. Native life.....R910.4
Maundeville. Voyages 910.4
Palgrave. Ulysses 910.4
Physic. A doctor's travels 910.4
Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday..... 910.4
Pollington. Round the world..... 910.4
Polo. Travels, ed. by Wright..... 910.4
Scherzer. Voyages of 'Novara.' 3 v 910.4
Seward, W. H. Travels of..... 910.4
Smiles, S. Round the world..... 910.4
Trenck. Adventures..... 910.4
VanHare. A showman's life..... 910.4
Vambery. Life and adventures.... 910.4
Vancouver. Voyages. 6 v.....R910.4
Vincent. Newfoundland to Cochin China 910.4
Voyages en France et autres pays...R910.4
Whymper, F. The sea. 3 v..... 910.4
Wilkinson. The real Crusoe..... 910.4
Benjamin. The Atlantic Islands... 910.41
Fry. History of North Atlantic steam navigation 910.41
Maginnis. The Atlantic ferry..... 910.41
Campbell, Lord. Log-letters..... 910.42
Spry. Cruise of "Challenger"..... 910.42
Thomson. Voyage of "Challenger" 910.42
Travel, adventure and sport, from Blackwood's Magazine. 6 v.:
— **Vol. 1.** The Victoria N'Yanza, etc. 910.43
— **Vol. 2.** The North-east passage, etc 910.43
Vol. 3. Ride through Lapland, etc 910.43
Vol. 4. Ascent of Mont Blanc, etc. 910.43
— **Vol. 5.** Destruction of Syegedin, etc 910.43
— **Vol. 6.** Shiraz to Bushire, etc.... 910.43
Meriwether. Afloat and ashore..... 910.44
Cook. Voyages around the world. 7 v 910.45
— **Journal,** ed. by Capt. Wharton.. 910.45
Vespucci's four voyages, 1497-1504... 910.46
Parker. How to study geography.. 910.7
Strachey. Lectures on geography.. 910.7
Pinkerton's general collection of voyages and travels, 17 v.....R910.8

Atlases.

Bradley's atlas of the world.....R912
National atlas of geography.....R912
Rand, McNally. Pocket atlas..... 912
Bartholomew. Atlas of the world..R912

Archæology.

Wright, T. Essays. 2 v..... 913
Westhropp, H. M. Hand-book..... 913
The Antiquary, a magazine..... 913.05

Travels in Europe.

Denison. G. C. A happy holiday... 914
Durbin. Observations..... 914
Freeman. Historical geography. 2 v. 914
Holmes. Our hundred days in Europe..... 914
James, H. **Portraits** of places..... 914
— **Foreign** parts..... 914
Kingston. Wanderer's notes. 2 v... 914
Lauder, M. E. Evergreen leaves... 914
Loomis. The index guide..... 914
Macgregor. Voyage in the "Rob Roy"..... 914
— **A Thousand** miles in the 'Rob Roy'..... 914
Meriwether. A tramp trip..... 914
Mitchell. Continental Europe..... 914
Morris. Half hours of travel..... 914
Ninde. We two alone in Europe... 914

Picturesque Europe, by Taylor. 3 v. R914
Potter. To Europe on a stretcher.. 914
Ritchie. Sketches on the Rhine....R914
Satchel guide for Europe.....R914
Taylor. Views afoot 914
Warner, C. D. Saunterings..... 914
- **Roundabout** journey..... 914
Withrow. A Canadian in Europe.. 914

Scotland.

Buchanan, R. Hebrid isles..... 914.1
Geddie. The fringes of Fife..... 914.1
Johnson. The western islands..... 914.1
Maxwell. Hillside sketches. 2 v... 914.1
Highlands and islands 914.1
Pennell. To the Hebrides..... 914.1
Seton, G. St. Kilda..... 914.1
Smith, A. A summer in Skye..... 914.1
Tom Speedy. Sport in Scotland.... 914.1
Weld. In the Highlands..... 914.1

Ireland.

Barrow. Tour round Ireland..... 914.15
Hall. Ireland. 3 v..... 914.15
- **A week** at Killarney..... 914.15
Young. A tour in Ireland 914.15
Weld. Scenery of Killarney.....R914.196

England.

Brand. Popular antiquities. 3 v... 914.2
Baedeker. Guide to England and Scotland..... 914.2
Beecher. Summer tour 914.2
Carnegie. American four-in-hand in Britain 914.2
Cassell's Sights and scenes 2 v....R914.2
Cassell's. Our own country. 6 v... 914.2
Champlin. Chronicle of the coach.. 914.2
Davis. Our English cousins 914.2
Doran. Memories, great towns..... 914.2
Dorr. A cathedral pilgrimage..... 914.2
Flower of England's face 914.2
Dyer. Popular customs..... 914.2
Farrar. Our English Minsters 914.2
Freeman. Towns and districts..... 914.2
Geikie. Elementary geography 914.2
Haight. Here and there in the home land 914.2
Hawthorne. Our old home. 4 v... 914.2
Howitt, W. Remarkable places. 2 v.R914.2
- **Stories** of life..... 914.2
Land we live in. 2 v R914.2
Letts' atlas R914.2
Pilgrimages to English shrines..... 914.2
Russell, W. C. The British seas.... 914.2
Smith, G. A trip to England..... 914.2
Stone. Merrie England..... 914.2
Taine. Notes on England..... 914.2
Thwaites. Our cycling tour..... 914.2
Webb, D. C. Excursions R914.2
White England without, within... 914.2

London.

Baedeker. Guide to London 914.21
Cassell's old and new London. 8 v. 914.21
Deros. Tower of London..... 914.21
Directory of London.....R914.21
Dixon. Her Majesty's tower. 4 v.. 914.21
Duncan. American girl in London.. 914.21
Fry, H. Guide to London.....R914.21
Hare, A. J. Walks in London..... 914.21
Knight, C. London. 3 v.....R914.21
Loftie, W. J. London 914.21
London lights and shadows..... 914.21
London the great metropolis..... 914.21
Longman. Three cathedrals..... 914.21
Meteyard. Hallowed spots..... 914.21
Miller, H. England 914.21
Sala. London up to date..... 914.21
St. Peter's, Westminster, history and antiquities, by Teale. 2 v..R914.21
Smith, A. London life R914.21
Tallis's Illustrated London R914.21
Timbs, J. Curiosities of London.... 914.21
Walks in and around London 914.21
Wheateley. Round Piccadilly..... 914.21
Whittington. Life of, by Besant ... 914.21

Other Counties of England.

Burrows, M. Cinque ports..... 914.22
Cobbett, W. Rural rides. 2 v 914.22
Dodd, A. B. Cathedral days 914.22
Gostling. Walks in Canterbury....R914.22
Leslie, G. D. Our river R914.22
Pennell, J. Stream of pleasure 914.22
Treanor. Heroes of the Goodwins.. 914.22
— **The log** of a sky pilot..... 914.22
Wild life in a southern county 914.22
Russell. Betwixt the Forelands.... 914.228
Craik. Unsentimental journey R914.28
Freeman, E. A. Exeter..... 914.28
Pring. The Briton and the Roman. 914.28
Burritt. The Black country..... 914.24
Hunt, W. Bristol..... 914.24
Kenilworth illustrated.....R914.24
Bonse, C. W. Oxford 914.25
Chantrey's peak scenery R914.25
Five days tour..... 914.25
Jeaffreson. Annals of Oxford. 2 v. 914.25
Rimmer. Pleasant spots around Ox. 914.25

Smith. Oxford and her colleges 914.25
Cutts, E. L. Colchester 914.26
Axon. Cheshire gleanings..... 914.27
— **The annals** of Manchester..... 914.27
Proctor. Manchester streets..... 914.27
Espinasse. Lancashire worthies.... 914.27
Roby. Traditions of Lancashire.... 914.27
Twyford. York castle 914.27
Airey. Feltham's tour 914.28
Creighton. Carlisle..... 914.28
Palmer. The Tyne.... .....R914.28
Rose. Westmoreland, etc. 2 v.....R914.28
Walpole, S. Land of home rule, (Isle of Man)..... 914.289

Wales.

Borrow, G. Wild Wales..... 914.29
Hall, S. C. South Wales..... 914.29
Warner, R. Walk through Wales . 914.29
Woodward. History of Wales. 2 v. 914.29

Germany.

Heine, H. Pictures of travel. 914.3
Baedeker. Northern Germany..... 914.31
Vasili. Berlin society..... 914.315
Barry. Bayreuth 914.33
Hugo, V. Le Rhin, en deux tomes.. 914.34
Baedeker. The Rhine..... 914.34
— **Southern Germany**, Austria..... 914.34
Bartley. The Rhine 914.34
Wright. The Rhine..... 914.34

Austria. Hungary.

Edwards, A. B. Untrodden peaks.. 914.364
Grohman. Tyrol, the Tyrolese 914.364
White. Holidays in the Tyrol 914.364
Gerard. Land beyond forest..... 914.392
Evans. Through Bosnia 914.395

France.

Buckingham. France and Italy 914.4
Craik, Mrs. Fair France..... 914.4
Hawthorne. French books of. 2 v. 914.4
James, H. Tour in France 914.4
Turner, J. M. Rivers of France....R914.4
Macquoid, K. S. Through Brittany 914.41
Dodd, A. B. Three Normandy Inns. 914.42
Macquoid, K. **Through** Normandy. 914.42
— **Pictures** and legends..... 914.42
Baedeker. Paris and environs..... 914.43
Child, T. The praise of Paris..... 914.43
Macquoid, K. S. In the Ardennes.. 914.43
Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees..... 914.48

Italy.

Bourget. Impressions of Italy 914.5
Buckland. Beyond the Esterelles. 2 v 914.5
Burton. Etruscan Bologna 914.5
Davies. The Tiber 914.5
Dickens, C. Pictures from Italy.... 914.5
Elliot. Diary in Italy. 2 v..... 914.5
Hare, A. **Days** near Rome. 2 v.... 914.5
— **Cities** of Italy. 3 v..... 914.5
Howells, W. D. Italian journeys.. 914.5
Kavanagh, J. The two Sicilies. 2 v 914.5
Laveleye. Letters from Italy 914.5
Art and nature under Italian sky... 914.5
Symonds, J. A. **Sketches** in Italy.. 914.5
— **New Italian** sketches..... 914.5
Templeton, H. Diary and notes.... 914.5
Taine. Italy, France, Venice..... 914.5
— **Italy, Rome**, Naples..... 914.5

Rome.

Baedeker. Central Italy, Rome.... 914.56
Eaton. Rome. 19th century, 2 v... 914.56
Elliott. Old Rome.... ..... 914.56
— **Roman** Gossip..... 914.56
Hare, A. J. Walks in Rome. 2 v.. 915.56
Lanciani. Pagan, Christian Rome. 914.56
— **Ancient** Rome, recent discoveries. 914.56
Macmillan, H. Roman Mosaics.... 914.56
Middleton. Rome in 1885..... 914.56
Oliphant. Makers of modern Rome 914.56
Sewell. Rome, Florence, Turin... 914.56
Silvagni. Rome. 3 v..... 914.56
Wey, F. Rome..... 914.56
See also Rome, 937.
Baedeker. Southern Italy, Sicily.. 914.57
Elliot. Diary in Sicily..... 914.58

Spain.

Elliot. Diary in Spain. 2 v..... 914.6
Field. Old and new Spain..... 914.6
Fielding. Voyage to Lisbon..... 914.6
Hare. Wanderings in Spain..... 914.6
Jackson. Fair Lusitania..... 914.6
Stoddard. Spanish cities 914.6
Taine. Through the Pyrenees..... 914.6
Thornbury. Life in Spain..... 914.6

Gibraltar.

Field, H. M. Gibraltar..... 914.68
Sayer. History of Gibraltar..... 914.68

Russia.

Bigelow. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser..... 914.7
Bryce, J. Transcaucasia..... 914.7
Dowie. Girl in Karpathians..... 914.7
Hare, A. J. Studies in Russia..... 914.7
Marvin. Region of eternal fire..... 914.7
Oliphant. The Black Sea..... 914.7
Rae. White sea peninsula..... 914.7
Seymour. Russia and Black Sea.... 914.7
Stevens. Through R on a mustang 914.7
Whishaw. In Tsar Land..... 914.7
Woolley. Savage Svanetia. 2 v.... 914.7
Spring and summer in Lapland..... 914.71
Knight. The 'Falcon' on the Baltic 914.71
Macgregor. The 'Rob Roy' on the Baltic..... 914.74
Sala. A journey due north..... 914.74

Norway. Sweden.

Davis. Norway nights, Russian days 914.8
DuChaillu. The land of the midnight sun. 2 v..... 914.8
Taylor, B. Northern travel..... 914.8
Wilde. Driftwood..... 914.8
Baedeker. Norway and Sweden.... 914.81
Three in Norway..... 914.81
Burton, R. F. Ultima Thule. 2 v.. 914.91
Dufferin. Letters from high lat's... 914.91
Watts. Across the Vatna Jokull... 914.91

Holland.

Boughton. Sketching rambles..... 914.92
Davies. Dutch waterways.....R914.92
Hare. Holland and Scandanavia... 914.92
Mahaffy. Holland and Germany... 914.92
Sala, G. A. Dutch pictures..... 914.92
Wood, A. The dead cities..... 914.92
Baedeker. Belgium and Holland... 914.93
Buckingham. Belgium. 2 v..... 914.93

Switzerland.

Baedeker. Switzerland..... 914.94
Delmard, S. D. Village life..... 914.94
Edwards, A. B. Untrodden peaks.. 914.94
Grey. In sunny Switzerland..... 914.94
Malleson. Capt. Musafir's rambles.. 914.94
Symonds. In the Swiss Highlands. 914.94
Millet, F. D. The Danube..... 914.96

ASIA.

Herbert, Lady. Cradle lands..... 915
Knight. Where three empires meet. 915
Lyall, A. C. Asiatic studies..... 915
Miln. When we were strolling players in the East..... 915
Morris. Half-hours of travel..... 915
Young, A. G. Active service..... 915

China.

Atkinson. Upper and Lower Amoor 915.1
Bernard. Voyages of the 'Nemesis.' 2 v..... 915.1
Colquhoun. Across Chryse. 2 v... 915.1
Gill River of golden sand..... 915.1
Huc. Tartary, Thibet, China..... 915.1
Holcombe. The real Chinaman.... 915.1
Oliphant. Lord Elgin's mission.... 915.1
Margary. Shanghae to Bhamo..... 915.1
Martin. A cycle of Cathay..... 915.1
Mackay. From far Formosa..... 915.12
Bonvalot. Across Thibet..... 915.15
Bower. Journey across Thibet..... 915.15
Bishop. Among the Tibetans..... 915.15
Lansdell. Chinese Central Asia.... 915.15
Rockhill. Land of the Lamas..... 915.15

Japan.

Arnold, E, Japonica..... 915.2
— **Seas** and lands..... 915.2
Bird. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v 915.2.
Gardiner. Japan as we saw it..... 915.2
Griffis. Japan..... 915.2
Mitford. Tales of old Japan..... 915.2
Murray. The story of Japan..... 915.2
Mossman. New Japan..... 915.2
Rein, J. J. Japan.....R915.2
Saunby. Japan..... 915.2
Scidmore. Jinrikisha days..... 915.2
Taylor. Japan in our day..... 915.2
Industry in the Empire..... 915.21

Arabia.

Burton, R. F. Land of Midian..... 915.3
— **Pilgrimage** to Mecca. 3 v..... 915.3
— **Gold mines** of Midian..... 915.3
Fogg, W. P. Arabistan..... 915.3
Palgrave. Central, Eastern Arabia. 915.3
Taylor, B. Travels in Arabia..... 915.3
Upton. Desert of Arabia..... 915.3

India.

The Prince of Wales in India, by Gay 915.4
Burton, R. F. Valley of the Indus. 915.4
Cumming. Wild men, wild beasts.. 915.4
Duff. An Indian journey..... 915.4
Duncan. Adventures of mem-sahib. 915.4
Hodson. Hodson's horse..... 915.4

Inglis. Tent life in tiger land 915.4
Kipling. **Beast and man** in India... 915.4
— **Out of** India 915.4
Pollok. Fifty years reminiscences of India 915.4
Roberts. Fifty-one years in India.. 915.4
Sanderson. Wild beasts of India... 915.4
Tavernier. Travels in India. 2 v.. 915.4
Urwick, W. Indian pictures 915.4
Weeks. From the Black Sea through Persia and India..... 915.4
Wilson. After five years in India.. 915.4
Ballantine. On India's frontier 915.42
Stone. In and beyond the Himalayas 915.42

For Ceylon, see 954.8.

Persia.

Benjamin. Persia 915.5
Bishop, Mrs. Journeys in Persia... 915.5
Curzon, R. Armenia..... 915.5
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journeys... 915.5
Goldsmid. Eastern Persia. 2 v.... 915.5
Malcolm. Sketches in Persia. 2 v. 915.5
Mounsey. Through the Caucasus... 915.5
Shell. Glimpses of life..... 915.5
Thielman. Journey in the Caucasus. 2 v 915.5
Wills. Behind an Eastern veil..... 915.5
Wilson. Persian life and customs.. 915.5

Turkey-in-Asia.

Burnaby. Through Asia Minor. 2 v 915.6
Maxwell, E. H. Griffin Ahoy..... 915.6
VanLennep. Travels. 2 v..... 915.6
Warner, C. D. In the Levant..... 915.6
Gascoigne. Among pagodas and fair ladies..... 915.92

See also Palestine, 933.

AFRICA.

DuChaillu. **Country** of dwarfs 916
— **My Apingi** kingdom 916
— **Stories** of the gorillas..... 916
— **Lost** in the jungle..... 916
— **Wild** life on the equator..... 916
Junker. Travels in Africa. 3 v.... 916
Latimer. Europe in Africa in 19th century 916
Morris. Half-hours of travel..... 916
Pinto. How I crossed Africa. 2 v. 916
Selous. A hunter's wanderings..... 916
Thomson. Life of..... 916
Vincent. Actual Africa..... 916
Boddy. To Kairwan the holy 916.1
Broadley. Tunis. 2 v 916.1
Davis. Rulers of the Mediterranean. 916.1
Field. The Barbary Coast 916.1
Poole, S. Lane. Barbary Corsairs.. 916.1

Egypt.

Burton, R. F. The Nile basin..... 916.2
Baker, S. W. The Albert Nyanza.. 916.2
Curtis, G. W. Nile notes..... 916.2
Ebers, G. Egypt. 2 v. R916.2
Edwards. **1,000 miles** up the Nile. 916.2
— **Pharaohs**, fellahs, explorers..... 916.2
Field, H. M. On the desert 916.2
Gordon, Lady. Last letters..... 916.2
Gleichen. With the camel corps ... 916.2
Haggard. Under crescent and star . 916.2
Hamley. A new sea..... 916.2
Jackson. Our Caughnawagas in ... 916.2
Lane. Modern Egyptians. 2 v..... 916.2
Senior. Conversations, journals. 2 v 916.2
Speke. Discovery of Nile 916.2
Wallace, D. M. Egypt..... 916.2
Warburton. Crescent and Cross. 2 v 916.2
Warner. Winter on the Nile..... 916.2
Baedeker. Lower Egypt..... 916.21
Chennells. Recollections of an Egyptian princess. 2 v..... 916.21
Klunzinger. Upper Egypt..... 916.28
Burckhardt. Nubia.....R916.24

Abyssinia.

Baker, S. Nile tributaries..... 916.3
Bent. Sacred city of the Ethiopians 916.3
Cosson. The blue Nile..... 916.3
Lobo. Voyage to A..... 916.3
Plowden. Travels in A..... 916.3

Morocco.

Bonsal. Morocco as it is..... 916.4
Hooker. Tour in Morocco..... 916.4
Loti, P. Into Morocco 916.4
Montbard. Among the Moors..... 916.4
Thomson. In the Atlas..... 916.4

Algiers.

Castellane. Military life. 2 v. 916.5
Morell, J. R. Algeria..... 916.5

North Central Africa.

Chanler. Through jungle and desert 916.6
Ferryman. Up the Niger..... 916.6
Petherick. Travels in Africa. 2 v.. 916.6
Park, M. **In the Interior.** 2 v..... 916.6

Park, M. Mission to the Interior.... 916.6
Schweinfurth. Heart of Africa. 2 v 916.6
Atteridge. Towards Khartoum.... 916.62
Gessi. Seven years in Soudan..... 916.62
Haultain. War in the Soudan..... 916.62
Knight. Letters from the Soudan.. 916.62
Slatin, Fire and Sword in the Soudan..... 916.62
Burton. Mission to Gelele. 2 v..... 916.68
— **Gold Coast.** 2 v..... 916.69

South Central Africa.

Ashe. Two kings of Uganda..... 916.7
Baines. Victoria falls.....R916.7
Baker, S. W. Ismailia. 2 v..... 916.7
Burton, R. F. **Lake Regions.** 2 v. 916.7
— **Lacerda's** journey..... 916.7
— **Two Trips** to gorilla land. 2 v... 916.7
Colvile. The land of the Nile springs 916.7
DuChaillu. Explorations..... 916.7
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa.... 916.7
Elton, J. F. Among the lakes..... 916.7
Fotheringham. Adventures..... 916.7
Glave. In savage Africa..... 916.7
Hore, E. C. Tanganyika..... 916.7
Johnston. Kilima-Njaro expedition. 916.7
Johnston. Reality vs. Romance... 916.7
Kerr. The far interior. 2 v..... 916.7
Macdonald. Soldiering and surveying in British East Africa..... 916.7
Pringle. Towards the mountains.. 916.7
Selous. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia..... 916.7
Sheldon. Sultan to sultan..... 916.7
Thomson. Through Masai land.... 916.7
Wingate. Ten years captivity..... 916.7
Wissman. My second journey..... 916.7
Ward. Five years with the Congo cannibals..... 916.72
Casati. Ten years in Equatoria.... 916.74
Adam. The dark continent..... 916.74
Jameson. Story of the rear column 916.74
Stanley, H. M. **In darkest** Africa.. 916.74
— **Through** the dark continent..... 916.74
— **My dark** companions..... 916.74
— **Letters** (Emin's rescue,) Keltie... 916.74
— **Emin Pasha** expedition, Wauters. 916.74
Johnston. The river Congo..... 916.75
Taylor, B. The lake regions..... 916.76
Meyer. Across eastern glaciers..... 916.77
Burton, R. F. Zanzibar. 2 v..... 916.78
Cameron, V. L. Across Africa. 2 v 916.78
Livingston, D. **Life and work**..... 916.79
— **Personal** life, by Blaikie..... 916.79
— **Life**, by Hughes..... 916.79
— **Last years** of..... 916.79
— **Explorations** of..... 916.79
— **Zambesi** expedition..... 916.79
— **How I found** Liv'e, by Stanley... 916.79
— **Travels** and researches..... 916.79
— **Life**, by Marrat..... 916.79
— **Last Journals**, by Waller..... 916.79

South Africa.

Barker, Lady. Year in South A. .. 916.8
Bent. The ruined cities of Mashonaland..... 916.8
Carnegie. Among the Matabele... 916.8
Churchill, Lord. Men, mines and animals in South Africa..... 916.8
DuVal. With a show..... 916.8
Galton, F. An explorer..... 916.8
Greswell. Our S. Af. Empire. 2 v.. 916.8
King. Dr. Jamieson's raid..... 916.8
Lugard. Rise of our S. African Empire. 2 v..... 916.8
Newman. Matabeleland and how we got it..... 916.8
Regan. Boer and Uitlander..... 916.8
Rhodes. Biography and appreciation, by Imperialist..... 916.8
Ritchie. Brighter South Af..... 916.8
Statham. Blacks, Boers, British... 916.8
Trollope, A. South Af. 2 v..... 916.8
Taylor, B. Travels..... 916.8
Theal. Story of South Africa..... 916.8
With the Cape Mounted Rifles..... 916.8
Garrett. Story of an African crisis 916.82
Mitford. Through Zulu country.... 916.83
Sheldon. Yankee girls in Zulu.... 916.83
Walmsley. Ruined cities, Zulu.... 916.83
Newman. With the Boers..... 916.85

Travels in North America.

Alexander. Trans-Atlantic sketches 917
Arfwedson. The U. S. and Canada.R917
Bourget. Outre-mer. **Impressions of America**..... 917
Outre-mer. **Notes sur l'Amerique** en deux tomes..... 917
Chateaubriand. Travels. 2 v..... 917
Chastellux. Travels. 2 v.....R917
Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating..... 917
Dickens. C. American notes..... 917
Faithfull. Three visits..... 917
Finck. Pacific coast tour..... 917
Gibb. Route, reference book.....R917
Godley. Letters from. 2 v..... 917
Hall. Travels in.....R917
Hardy. Between two oceans..... 917
Hatton. Irving's impressions.... 917

Hole. A little tour in America..... 917
Hudson. Scamper through A..... 917
Latrobe, C. J. The rambler. 2 v...R917
Logan, J. Through N. Am.....R917
Lyell, C. **Travels**. 2 v.....917
— **Second visit** to..... 917
Marjoribanks. Travels in..... 917
Martineau, H. Retrospect. 2v.... R917
Murray, A. M. **Letters** from. 2 v.. 917
Murray, C. A. **Travels in**. 2 v.... 917
Murray, H. A. **Slave** and free. 2v.. 917
Morris. Half hours of travel. America 917
Price, R. L. Sport and travel..... 917
Picturesque America, ed. by W. C. Bryant. 2 v.....R917
Rae, W. F. Columbia and Canada. 917
Rolph, T. Visit to.....R917
Rose, G. The great country..... 917
Ross. 10,000 miles trip..... 917
LaRochefoucault Liancourt. Through the U. S. and Canada, 1795,. 2 v.R917
Shirreff, J. North America.....R917
Stuart, J. Three years in. 2 v..... 917
Trollope, A. North America. 2 v.. 917
Weld, I., Jr. Travels, 1795-7.....R917
Whitman, W. Specimen days..... 917

Travels in Canada.

Aberdeen, Countess. Through Canada with a Kodak..... 917.1
Appleton's guide book. 2 v..... 917.1
Atlas of Canada.....R917.1
Bartlett, W. H. Canadian scenery.R917.1
Boddy. By ocean, prairie and peak. 917.1
Bryce's tourist hand-book.....R917.1
Buckingham, J. S. Canada,..... 917.1
Cyclist's Road Guide of Canada.....R917.1
Darling, W. S. Sketches R917.1
Dawson's hand-book..... 917.1
— **Map of**.....R917.1
Dominion business directory.....R917.1
Fleming, S. England and Canada.. 917.1
Grant, G. M. Ocean to ocean. 917.1
Greswell, W. P. Geography of..... 917.1
Hall, E. H. Lands of plenty..... 917.1
King, W. R. Sportsman in Canada.R917.1
Lorne, Lord. Canadian pictures.... 917.1
Lovell's gazeteer of.....R917.1
Mackenzie, A. Voyages R917.1
Mactaggart, J. Three years in.....R917.1
Marshall. Canadian Dominion....R917.1
Parkin. The Great Dominion..... 917.1
Picturesque Canada, by Grant. 2 v.R917.1
Rowan, J. J. Emigrant in Canada. 917.1
Sladen. On the cars and off..... 917.1
Small. Canadian hand-book.....R917.1
Smith. Canada, past, present and future. 2 v.....R917.1
Talbot, E. A. Five years in.....R917.1
Thoreau. A Yankee in 917.1
Withrow, W. H. Our own country 917.1

British Columbia.

Begg. History of British Columbia. 917.11
Blaikie, W. G. Summer suns..... 917.11
Fitzgerald. Vancouver island.....R917.11
Horetzky. Canada on the Pacific.. 917.11
Karr, H. S. Bear hunting..... 917.11
Lees, J. A. Ramble in B. C..... 917.11
Lord, J. K. Naturalist in. 2 v.....R917.11
Macfie, M. Vancouver Island,.... 917.11
Martin, R. M. The Hudson Bay... 917.11
Mayne, R. C. Four years in B. C.. 917.11
Rattray, A. Vancouver island.....R917.11
Spragge. Ontario to the Pacific....R917.11
Victoria illustrated.....R917.11
Williams. Directory. 1894.....R917.11
Wolley, C. P. Trottings..... 917.11

Manitoba. Northwest.

Adam, G. M. Canadian northwest... 917.12
Begg. History of the northwest. 3 v. 917.12
Butler, W. F. **Great lone** land..... 917.12
— **The wild** north land..... 917.12
D'Artigue, J. Six years in..... 917.12
Dawson, A. McD. Our strength.... 917.12
Dwight. N. W. Mounted police.... 917.12
Gordon. Mountain and prairie..... 917.12
Hargrave, J. J. Red river..... 917.12
Hearne. Prince of Wales' fort.....R917.12
Hill, A. S. From home to home.... 917.12
Hind, H. Y. Red river in 1857. 2 v.. 917.12
McDougall. Forest, lake and prairie 917.12
Masson, L. R. Les Bourgeois de la compagnie du Nord-Ouest, en deux tomes..... 917.12
Parker. Pierre and his people..... 917.12
Pennefather. Thirteen years on the prairies..... 917.12
Pike, J. W. The barren ground.... 917.12
Ralph, J. On Canada's frontier.... 917.12
Ross, A. Fur hunters. 2 v..... 917.12
Selkirk, Earl of. Colony..... .....R917.12
Somerset. Land of the Muskeg..... 917.12
Sutherland, A. Prairie land..... 917.12
Tache, A. A. The Northwest..... 917 12
McDougall. Saddle, sled and snow-shoe..... 917.124
Saskatchewan directory..... .....R917.124
Begg. Ten years in Winnipeg..... 917.127
Macoun, J. Manitoba..... 917.127

Ontario.

Cyclists' road map.....R917.13
Gazetteer and directory.....R917.13
Hills. Among the forest trees..... 917.13
Moodie. Life in the clearing..... 917.13
Yeigh, F. Ontario Parliament b'ldgs 917.13
Adam. Toronto, old and new.....R917.133
Directory of Toronto.....R917.133
History of Toronto.....R917.133
Landmarks of Toronto, by J. Ross Robertson..... 917.133
Scadding. Toronto of old..... 917.133
— Toronto, past and present.....R917.133
Directory of Hamilton.....R917.135
City of Hamilton, Illustrated description.....R917.135
Picturesque Dundas.....R917.135
Carnochan. Niagara one hundred years ago.....R917.135
Holley. Niagara..... 917.135
Howells. The Niagara book..... 917.135
Kirby. Annals of Niagara..... 917.135
St. Marks' church, Niagara..... 917.135
Spencer. The duration of Niagara Falls..... 917.135
Welland county, municipal history.R917.135
Atlas of Wentworth county.....R917.135
Wentworth Historical Society, transactions..... 917.135
Wentworth county, illustrated.....R917.135
Smith. Historical sketch of the county of Wentworth..... 917.135
Adam, G. M. Muskoka.....R917.137
Hamilton, J. C. The Georgian Bay. 917.137
Letters from Muskoka..... 917.137
Marshall's Map of Muskoka..... 917.137

Quebec.

Adams, A. L. Field rambles..... 917.14
Day. **Eastern** townships.....R917.14
— **Pioneers** of eastern townships....R917.14
LeMoine. **Picturesque** Quebec..... 917.14
— **Jonathan** Oldbuck..... 917.14
— **Historical** notes.....R917.14
— **Quebec**, past and present..... 917.14
Tarte. Proces Mercier: Les causes qui l'ont provoque.....R917.14
Political and historical account.....R917.14
Pye. Canadian scenery.....R917.14
Roy. Voyage au pays..... 917.14
Sellar. County of Huntingdon..... 917.14
Tetu. Histoire du Palais Episcopal de Quebec..... 917.14
Dawson. Hand-book of Montreal.. 917.141
Lovell's directory, Montreal.....R917.141
Lighthall. Montreal after 250 years 917.141
Terrill. A chronology of Montreal and of Canada.....R917.141

Maritime Provinces.

Sweetser. The maritime provinces. 917.15

New Brunswick.

Atkinson, W. C. New Brunswick.. 917.15
Conwell. The great fire..... 917.15
Gesner, A. New Brunswick.....R917.15
Stewart, G. The great fire..... 917.15

Nova Scotia.

Banks, T. C. Baronia Anglica concentrata. 3 v.....R917.16
Bourinot, J. G. Cape Breton..... 917.16
Gesner, A. Nova Scotia.....R917.16
Haliburton, T. C. Nova Scotia. 2 v. 917.16
Lawson, W. The townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown..... 917.16
Moorsom, Captain. Letters.....R917.16
Warner, C. D. Baddeck..... 917.16

Prince Edward Island.

Campbell. Prince Edward..... 917.17

Newfoundland.

Hatton, J. Newfoundland..... 917.18
Kennedy. Sport and adventure.... 917.18
Tocque. Newfoundland in 1877..... 917.18

Labrador.

Grenfell. Vikings of to-day: or, among fishermen of Labrador... 917.19
Hind, H. Y. Explorations. 2 v.... 917.19
Noble, L. After icebergs..... 917.19
Packard. The Labrador coast..... 917.19

For other books on Canada, see 971.

Travels in Mexico.

Butler. Mexico in transition..... 917.2
Charney. Ancient cities..... 917.2
Gooch. Face to face..... 917.2
Hale, S. Mexico..... 917.2
Hamilton, L. Mexican hand-book.. 917.2
Through the land of the Aztecs..... 917.2
Hardy, R. Travels in Mexico.....R917.2
Mill, N. History of Mexico.....R917.2
Ober, F. A. Travels in Mexico..... 917.2
Prescott. Conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 917.2
Reid. The land of the sun..... 917.2

Smith. White umbrella..... 917.2
Schwatka. Land of cave dwellers.. 917.2
Taylor. Maximilian and Carlotta.. 917 2
Wallace. Land of the Pueblos..... 917.2

Central America.

Bard, S. A. Waikna..... 917 28
Brigham, W. T. Guatemala..... 917.28
Davis. Three Gringos in Venezuela 917.28
Humboldt, A. de. Travels. 6 v.... 917.28
Hartwig. The tropical world..... 917.28
Meye, H. Stone sculpture in Copan and Quirigua.....R917.28
Seeley, C. S. The lost canyon..... 917.28
Vincent In and out of..... 917.28

West Indies.

Brassey, Lady. In the tropics. 2 v 917.29
Eves, C. W. West Indies..... 917.29
Froude. English in the..... 917.29
Hearn, L Two years in..... 917.29
Jamaica Handbook.....R917.29
Kingsley, C. At last..... 917.29
Trollope, A. West Indies..... 917.29
Cabrera. Cuba and the Cubans.... 917.291
St. John. Hayti..... 917.291

TRAVELS IN UNITED STATES.

Abdy. Journal. 3 v..... 917.3
Adams. Our American cousins..... 917.3
Bunn. Old and New England. 2 v... 917.3
Dixon, W. H. **New America**..... 917.3
— **White** conquest. 2 v..... 917 3
Frith, J. C. Our kin..... 917.3
Gillmore. Prairie farms. 2 v..... 917.3
Grant, Mrs. Memoirs R917.3
Hawthorne. American note-books.2 v 917.3
Lummis, C. F. A tramp..... 917.3
Meriwether. The tramp at home... 917.3
Rae, W. F. Westward by rail..... 917.3
Sala, G. A. America revisited..... 917.3
Smyth, J. A tour in.....R917.3
Trollope, F. Domestic manners. 2v 917.3
Warner. C. D. Studies..... 917.3

Eastern States

Buckingham. The Eastern States. 3 v 917.4
Drake. Making of New England... 917.4
Earle, A. M. Customs and fashions 917.4
Sweetser. New England..... 917.4
— **Here** and there 917.4
Thoreau. Cape Cod..... 917.4
— **A week** on the Concord 917.4
— **The Maine** woods..... 917.41
Varney. History of Maine..... 917.41
Ticknor. The White mountains.... 917.42
Adams. Emancipation of Mass..... 917.44
Moore. Pilgrims and Puritans..... 917.44
Thoreau. Early spring in Mass.... 917.44
Johnston, A. Connecticut..... 917.46
Janvier. In old New York..... 917.47
Murray, W H. Lake Champlain... 917.47
Roberts, E. H. New York. 2 v 917.47
Warner In the wilderness..... 917.475
Ketchum. History of Buffalo. 2v..R917.479
Fort Pitt. (Pittsburg)..... 917.48

Southern. South-west.

Buckingham. The slave states. 2 v. 917.5
Cooke, J. E. The old Dominion.... 917.5
Field, H. M. Bright skies..... 917.5
Olmstead, F. L. The back country. 917.5
Warner, C. D. On horseback..... 917.5
Browne, W. H. Maryland..... 917.52
Cooke, J. E. Virginia..... 917.55
Harlot's narrative..... 917.55
Davidson. Florida of to-day..... 917.59
Lanier. Florida 917.59
Norton. Hand-book of Florida..... 917.59

South Central or Gulf.

Gilmore. The advance guard..... 917.6
Cable. Creoles of Louisiana..... 917.63
Hughes. Gone to Texas..... 917.64
— **Rugby**, Tennessee..... 917.68
Shaler, N. S. Kentucky..... 917.69

North Central or Lake.

King, R. Ohio..... 917.71
Dunn, J. P. Indiana..... ..... 917.72
Chicago. Hill's guide..... 917.73
Cooley, T. M. Michigan..... 917.74
Smith. Wisconsin. 2 v.....R917.75
Featherstonhaugh. Canoe voyage.. 917.76
Carr, L, Missouri..... 917.78

Western States.

Bartlett. Explorations..... 917.8
Boyd. Cavalry life..... 917.8
Grohman. Camps in the rockies.... 917.8
Bird. A lady's life..... 917.8
Burton, R. F. Prairie traveller.... 917 8
Bourke. On the border..... 917.8
Beckwourth, Adventures of..... 917.8
Custer. Boots and Saddles 917.8
— **Following** the Guidon 917.8
— **Tenting** on the plains..... 917.8
Tremont. Exploring expedition.... 917.8

Ingersoll, Knocking round..... 917.8
Irving, W. Astoria, 2 v 917.8
Kingsley, C. South by west..... 917.8
McClure. The Rocky mountains... 917.8
Murphy, J. M. Rambles..... 917.8
Nelson. 50 years on the trail 917.8
Pierson, H. W. In the bush 917.8
Remington. Pony tracks 917.8
Roberts. E. Shoshone..... 917.8
Ralph, J. Our great west..... 917.8
Spring, L. Kansas..... 917.81
Wingate, G. W. Yellowstone Park. 917.87
Cozzens. The marvellous country.. 917.89

Pacific States.

Browne. Resources of..... 917.9
Burton, R. F. City of the saints ... 917.9
Parkman, F. The Oregon trail..... 917.9
Simpson, J. H. The shortest route. 917.9
Stoddard. Beyond the rockies..... 917.9
Nordhoff, C. California 917.94
Royce, J. California.... ..... 917.94
VanDyke. **Millionaires** of a day... 917.94
— **Southern** California..... 917.94
Warner. Our Italy, Southern Cal... 917.94
Barrows, W. Oregon..... 917.95

Alaska.

Appleton's guid[illegible] to..... 917.98
Ballou. The new [illegible]ldorado..... 917.98
Broke. With sack and stock..... 917.98
Collis. A woman's trip to..... 917.98
Schwatka. A summer in..... 917.98
Woodman. Picturesque Alaska.... 917.98

SOUTH AMERICA.

Brackenridge. Voyage to. 2 v.... 918
Child. Spanish-Ameri'n Republics. 918
Curtis. Capitals of Spanish Am.... 918
Dickens. Along shore..... 918
Humboldt. Travels. 3 v..... 918
Keller, The Amazon river..... 918
Knight. Cruise of '**Falcon**'..... 918
— Cruise of '**Alerte**'..... 918
Marcoy. Journey across. 4 v.....R918
Myers. Life and nature..... 918
Vincent. Around and about..... 918
Agassiz. Journey in Brazil..... 918.1
Andrews, C. C. Brazil..... 918.1
Burton. R. F. Explorations. 2 v.. 918.1
Maximilian. Travels in Brazil.....R918.1
Hudson. Buenos Ayres. 2 v..... 918.2
Spears. Gold diggings of Cape Horn 918.2
Turner. Argentina..... 918.2
Hervey. Dark days in Chile..... 918.3
Smith, E. R. The Araucanians..... 918.3

Peru.

Lima. The earthquake, 1846.....R918.5
Prescott. Conquest of Peru. 2v... 918.5

Panama.

Bidwell. Isthmus of Panama 918.6
Nelson. Five years at Panama..... 918.6
Whymper, E. Travels among the great Andes of the equator..... 918.6
Calderon. Columbia.....R918.61
Curtis. Venezuela.. .. .. 918.7
Palgrave. Dutch Guiana..... 918.8
Raleigh. Discovery of Guiana..... 918.8
Burton. Letters from Paraguay.... 918.9

OCEANICA.

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle 919
Jenkins. U. S. exploring squadron. 919
St. Johnston. Among cannibals.... 919
Thomas. Cannibals and convicts... 919
Crawford. Indian archipelago. 3 v. 919.1
Helms. Pioneering..... 919.1
Keppel. **Indian** archipelago. 2 v... 919.1
— **Expedition** to Borneo. 2 v..... 919.1
On the equator..... 919.1
Marryat. Borneo..... 919.11

AUSTRALASIA.

Australian handbook.....R919.3
Reeves, E. Homeward bound..... 919.3
Tregarthen. Story of Australasia.. 919.3
Trollope. Australia, New Zealand. 919.3

New Zealand.

Barker. **Station amusements**..... 919.31
— **Letters** to Guy..... 919.31
— **Station life** in..... 919.31
Bradshaw. New Zealand..... 919.31
Powell, W. Wanderings..... 919.36

Australia.

Australia year book.....R919.4
Australia as it is..... 919.4
Boothby. On the Wallaby, the East and across Australia..... 919.4
Chambers. Thumb nail sketches.... 919.4
Hatton. Advance Australia..... 919.4
Lucas. Australia and homeward... 919 4
Lumholtz. Among cannibals..... 919.4
Montague. Tales of a nomad..... 919.4
Pinkerton. Early voyages..... 919.4
Praed. Australian life..... 919.4

Scratchley. Australian defenses.... 919.4
Millet. Australian parsonage..... 919.41
Price. The land of gold..... 919.41
Allen. Visit to Queensland..... 919.43
Missing friends..... 919.43
Stirling. Never-never land..... 919.43
Hanson. New S. Wales.....R919.44
Westgarth. Colony of Victoria..... 919.45
Worsnop. City of Adelaide..... 919.45
Boldrewood. Old Melbourne memories..... 919.451
Kolff. Voyages of 'Dourga'..... 919.5

Polynesia.

Alexander. Islands of the Pacific.. 919.6
Churchward. Blackbirding 919.6
Ellis. Polynesia researches. 2 v... 919.6
Stevenson. **Foot-note** to history... 919.6
— **In the** South Seas..... 919.6
Wood. Yachting cruise..... 919.6
Cumming. At home in Fiji..... 919.61
Smythe. Ten months in Fiji..... 919.61

Hawaii.

Damien, Father, life by Clifford.... 919.69
Grant. Scenes in Hawaii..... 919.69
Howell. An island paradise..... 919.69
Mathers. One summer in H..... 919.69
Brodie. Pitcairn's island..... 919.7

ARCTIC REGIONS.

Back, Capt. Expedition in '**Terror**'.R919.8
— **Arctic** land expedition.....R919.8
Barrow. **Chronological** history.... 919.8
— **Voyages** of discovery..... 919.8
Forster, J. R. History of voyages.R919.8
Gilder. Ice pack and tundra..... 919.8
Hakluyt, R. Voyages..... 919.8
Hartwig. **Heroes** of..... 919.8
Hartwig. **Dwellers** in Arctic regions 919.8
— **Polar world**..... 919.8
Kane. Artic explorations. 2 v.....R919.8
Keely. In Arctic seas: the voyage of the 'Kite'..... 919.8
Markham. Voyage of 'Alerte'..... 919.8
Nansen. Farthest north. 2 v..... 919.8
— Eskimo life..... 919.8
Nordenskiold's Voyage..... 919.8
Nourse. American explorations.... 919.8
Parry. Voyage for discovery. 2 v.R919.8
Phipps. Voyage to north pole.....R919.8
Price. From the Artic Ocean..... 919.8
Rae. Expedition to..... 919.8
Ross. Voyage of discovery. 2 v.....R919.8
Sabine. Expedition to polar sea.... 919.8
Scoresby. The Arctic regions. 2 v.. 919.8
Simpson. Discoveries..... 919.8
VanCampen. Dutch in Artic seas.. 919.8
Franklin. **Journey** to polar sea....R919.81
— **North-west** passage..... 919.81
Arctic miscellanies..... 919.82
Armstrong. Discovery of N. W. passage..... 919 82
Bellot. Memoirs. 2 v..... 919.82
Franklin. In search of, by **Hall**... 919.82
— Among the Tuski, by **Hooper**.... 919.82
— In search of, by **Kennedy**..... 919.82
— Fate of, by **McClintock**..... 919.82
— 'Resolute' in search of, by **McDougall**..... 919.82
— In search of, by **Richardson**..... 919.82
— In search of, by **Sutherland**..... 919.82
Lyon, G. F. Private journal..... 919.83
Greely. Three years service. 2 v... 919.85
Schley. Rescue of Greeley..... 919.86
Heilprin. The Arctic problem..... 919.86
Cartensen. Greenland 919.88
Nansen First crossing of Greenland 919.88
Ross. Discovery in the Southern and Antartic regions. 2 v..... 919.9
Wilkes. U. S. expedition, 1838 ....R919.9

BIOGRAPHY

NOTE.—This is collective biography only. Individual biography is scattered throughout the catalogue. Thus, for biography of scientists, see under Science, 500; of statesmen, see under History of his country; of lawyers, see under Law, 340; of women, see under Women, 396; and so on.

Adams, Earnest lives..... 920
Beeton's universal biography.....R920
Bolton, Famous leaders among men 920
Bulwer, Historical characters 920
Cates, General biography.....R920
Cochrane, **Beneficent** lives..... 920
— **Great thinkers** and workers..... 920
DuBois, Love in letters..... 920
Eminent persons; from the *Times*, 3v 920
Exemplary biography 920
Friswell, Footsteps to fame..... 920
Hall, Book of memories..... 920
Hayward, **Biogra'l** essays. 2 v.... 920
— **Statesmen** and writers. 2 v..... 920
Martineau, Biogra'l sketches..... 920
Merydew, Love letters. 2 v..... 920
Parton, Some noted princes, authors and statesmen of our time.. 920
Sala, G. A. Famous people..... 920
Saunders, Character studies..... 920
Seymour, Self-made men..... ... 920
Stead, Portraits and autographs...R920
Tooley, Lives, great and simple.... 920
Ward, Men of the time.....R920
Whipple, E. P. Recollections..... 920
Yonge, Book of worthies..... 920

NAMES.

Betham, Genealogical tables..... R929
Crisp, F. A. Parish registers of Ongar, Essex..... R929.3
Allen, E. A. Gold nails to hang memories on..... 929.4
Barber, British family names..... 929.4
Bardsley, **English** surnames..... 929.4
— **Puritan** nomenclature..... 929.4
Blackie, C. Place names.....R929.4
Charnock, Ludus patronymicus.... 929.4
Salverte History of names..... 929.4
Yonge, C. M. Christian names. 2 v 929.4

HERALDRY.

Baigent, Practical manual of heraldry.... ..... 929.6
Clark, H. Introduction to..... 929.6
Cussans, J E. Hand-book of..... 929.6
Doran, Knights and their days.... 929.7
Woodhouse, F. C. The military religious orders of the middle ages. 929.71
Collins, Peerage of England. 8 v..R929.721
Foster, **Peerage**, British empire....R929.721
Lodge, Peerage and baronetage of the British empire.....R929.721
Foster, **Baronetage**, British empire.R929.722
Royal book of crests. 2 v.....R929.8

FLAGS.

Griffin, J. Flags..... 929.9
Holmes, Short history of the Union Jack..... 929.9
Our Jack: History of the Union Jack.....R929.9

ANCIENT HISTORY

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Allen, Ancient history..... 930
Atlas of classical geography 930
Bunbury, Ancient geography. 2 v. 930
Lenormant, Beginnings of history. 930
Nichol, Tables of.....R930
Ranke, Universal history..... 930
Rollin, Ancient history. 12 v..... 930
Strabo, Geography of. 3 v..... 930

Egypt.

Gorringe, Egyptian obelisks.....R932
Lepsius, Letters from..... 932
Lindsay, Letters on..... 932
Maspero, **Egyptian** archæology.... 932
— **Ancient** Egypt, Assyria..... 932
Parsons, New light, Great Pyramid 932
Petrie, Ten years digging..... 932

Rawlinson. Ancient Egypt..... 932
Sayce. Records of the past..... 932
Sharpe. History of. 2 v 932
Smyth, Piazza. Great Pyramid. 3 v 932
Wilkinson. Ancient Egyptians.... 932
Egypt Exploration fund.....R932.11
Naville. The temple of Deir El Bahari R932.11
Cleopatra. History, by Abbott.... 932.12

Palestine.

Baedeker. Palestine and Syria.... 933
Bell. Tour in Palestine..... 933
Burckhardt. Syria and the Holy Land.....R933
Burton. The inner life..... 933
Dixon. The holy land..... 933
Early travels in Palestine..... 933
Field. Among the holy hills..... 933
Harper. Walks in Palestine.....R933
Kinglake, A. W. Eothen..... 933
Macgregor. The 'Rob Roy' on the Jordan 933
Miller. Least of all lands..... 933
Oliphant, L. **Haifa**..... 933
— **Land** of Gilead..... 933
Oliphant, Mrs. M. **Jerusalem**..... 933
Ritter. Comparative geography.... 933
Roberts. The holy land. 3 v R933
Stapfer. Palestine, time Christ.... 933
Wilson. **Travels** in..... 933
— **In scripture** lands..... 933
Survey of Western Palestine. 7 v..R933.1
Palestine Exploration fund, a thirty years record..... 933.2
Bliss. Mound of many cities..... 933.[illegible]
Conder. The Tell Amarna tablets.. 933.[illegible]
See also Syria, 939.4.

Medo-Persia.

Rawlinson. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world, (Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia). 3 v..... 935
Ragozin. Chaldea 935.1
Layard. Nineveh. 3 v..... 935.2
Ragozin. Assyria 935.2
Smith. Assyrian discoveries..... 935.2
Ragozin. Media..... 935.3
Rawlinson. The sixth great oriental monarchy (Parthia)..... 935.6
— The seventh great oriental monarchy (the Sassanian or New Persian). 935.7

Ancient Rome.

Arnold. **History** of Rome..... 937
— **Provincial** administration 937
Church. Roman life and story..... 937
Dyer, T. H. The city of Rome..... 937
Duruy, V. History of Rome 6v . 937
Franceshi, G. Considerations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur decadence..... 937
Parker. Archæology of Rome. 6 v.R937
Vertot. Histoire des Revolutions. 2 v.....R937
Withrow. Catacombs of Rome..... 937
Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic, by Davidson 937.02
Ihne, W. Early Rome..... 937.02
Liddell. History of Rome..... 937.02
Long. Decline of the Republic. 5 v. 937.02
Merivale. Fall of the Republic..... 937.02
Smith. Rome and Carthage..... 937.04
Beesley. The Gracchi..... 937.05
Gilman. Story of Rome..... 937.05
Merivale. Roman Triumvirates.... 937.05
Cæsar. Imperial sys'm, by **Fowler**. 937.06
— Cæsar, by J. A. **Froude**..... 937.06
Livius. Rome. 4 v..... 937.06
Lynam. Roman emperors..... 937.06
Merivale, Romans under empire. 8v 937.06
Mommsen. Provinces of empire ... 937.06
Capes. **Roman** empire..... 937.07
— **Early** empire..... 937.07
Julian, Philosopher and Emperor, by Gardner..... 937.08
Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman Empire. 7 v..... 937.09
See also Rome, 914.56.
Dennis. Cities of Etruria. 2 v..... 937.5
Dyer. Pompeii..... 937.7
Freeman. Story of Sicily..... 937.8

Greece.

Cox. **History** of Greece. 2 v..... 938
— **Greek** statesmen. 2 v..... 938
Gardner. Recent excavations..... 938
Grote. History of Greece. 12 v.... 938
Guhl. Greeks and Romans..... 938
Harrison. Story of Greece..... 938
Mahaffy. **Greek life** and thought... 938
— **Greek world** under Rome..... 938
— **Social** life in..... 938
Pausanias. Description of..... 938
Rose. Popular history..... 938
Wordsworth. Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical..... 938

Cox. Greeks and Persians..... 938.03
— **Athenian** Empire..... 938.04
Sankey. Spartan and Theban.... 938.06
Mahaffy. Alexander's empire..... 938.07
Curtels. Macedonian empire 938.07
Dyer. Ancient Athens..... 938.5
Abbott. Pericles..... 938.5
Bulwer-Lytton. Athens..... 938.5
Stuart. Antiquities of Athens..... 938.5
Schliemann. Tiryns..... 938.8
— **Mycenæ**..... 938.8
— **His excavations**, by Schuchardt.. 938.8
Baker. Cyprus, in 1879..... 939.37
Cesnola. Salaminia..... 939.37
— **Cyprus**, its tombs, etc..... 939.37

Syria.

Burton. Unexplored Syria, 2 v.... 939.4
Curtis. Howadji in Syria..... 939.4
Merrill. East of the Jordan..... "
Syria, the holy land and Asia Minor Ill by Bartlett, text by Carne.. "
Rawlinson. Phœnicia..... 939.14
Campbell. The Hittites. 2 v..... "
Sayce. The Hittites..... 939.15
Laborde. Journey through Arabia. 939.48
Davis. Ruined cities..... 939.72
Church. Carthage..... 939.73
Hannibal, by Abbott..... 939.73

MODERN HISTORY

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed

Ranke. History of Latin and Teutonic nations 940
Roger of Hovenden. Annals. 2 v.. 940
Schlegel, F. Modern history 940
Smyth, W. Modern history. 2 v.. 940

Middle Ages.

Church, R. W. Middle ages..... 940.1
Cutts. Scenes and characters 940.1
Emerton. Introduction to 940.1
Hallam, H. Europe during. 2 v .. 940.1

Crusades.

Archer. The crusades..... 940.4
Chronicles of the crusades 940.4
Cox. The crusades. 3 v..... 940.4
Michaud. The crusades. 3 v..... 940.4
Mombert. Short history of..... 940.4

HISTORY OF EUROPE.

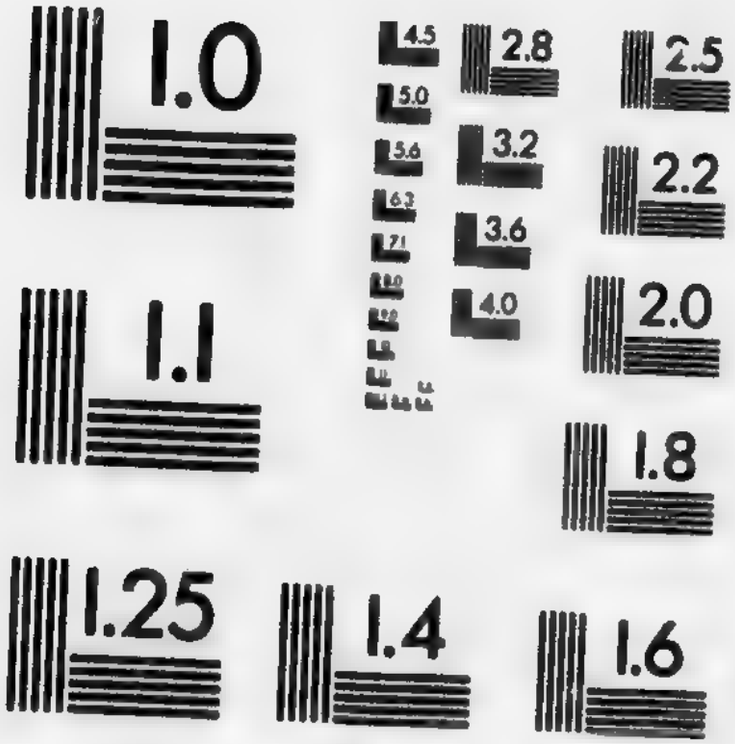
Fyffe. Modern Europe. 2 v..... 940.5
Judson. Europe in the 19th century. 940.5
Michelet. Modern history..... 940.5
Airy. English restoration and Louis XIV..... 940.7
Seebohm. Protestant revolution... 940.7
Alison. History of Europe, 1789-1815 14 v..... 940.9
Laveleye. Des causes actuelles de guerre en Europe..... 940.91
McClellan. Armies of Europe..... 940.91
Maurice. Military power in..... 940.91
War scare in Europe..... 940.91

Scotland.

Beattie. Scotland illustrated.....R941
Burton. History of. 9 v..... 941
Holyrood House..... 941
Mackintosh. Story of Scotland..... 941
Palgrave, F. Documents.....R941
Robertson. History of. 2 v..... 941
Skeene. Celtic Scotland. 2 v..... 941
Strickland. Queens of. 8 v..... 941
Tytler. History of. 7 v..... 941
Robert the Bruce, by Maxwell..... 941.02
Jusserand. Romance of a king's life 941.04
Mary, Queen of Scots, by **Meline**... 941.05
— Life, by **Strickland.** 2 v..... 941.05
Horner, F. Memoirs of. 2 v..... 941.07
Lang. Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles..... 941.07
Grant, Mrs., of Laggan. Letters... 941.1
Logan. Scottish gael. 2 v..... 941.1
Mclan. Costumes of the clans. 2 v. R941.1
Miller, H. Scenes and legends..... 941.1
Scottish highlands, clans and regiments, ed. by Keltie. 6 v..... 941.1
Sketches of the clans 941.1
Campbell. Popular tales. 2 v..... 941.4
Scott. Border antiquities. 2 v.....R941.4
Chambers. Traditions of Edinburgh 941.44
Gowans, J. Edinburgh..... 941.44
Miller, H. Edinburgh..... 941.44
Oliphant, Mrs. Royal Edinburgh.. 941.44
Stevenson. Edinburgh..... 941.44

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

Wilson, Sir D. **Edinburgh**..... 941.44
— **Archæology** of Scotland..... 941.44

Ireland.

Bagenal. The American-Irish..... 941.5
Bagwell. Under the Tudors. 2 v... 941.5
Burke, E. Irish affairs..... 941.5
Caron, H. Twenty-five years in the Secret Service..... 941.5
Dennis. Industrial Ireland..... 941.5
Duffy. Young Ireland..... 941.5
Froude. English in. 3 v..... 941.5
Giraldus Cambrensis. Works..... 941.5
Griffin, W. Irish evolution.....R941.5
Hurlbert. Under coercion..... 941.5
Lawless. **Story of Ireland**..... 941.5
— **With Essex** in Ireland..... 941.5
LeFanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life..... 941.5
McCarthy, J. H. Outline of..... 941.5
McGee, T. D. Popular history..... 941.5
Morris. Ireland. 1494-1868..... 941.5
O'Brien, W. Irish ideas..... 941.5
O'Connell, D. Correspondence. 2 v. 941.5
O'Connor. Parnell movement..... 941.5
Parnellite split..... 941.5
Russell. New views on Ireland.... 941 5
Taylor. Rise and progress of the rebellion..... 941.5
Trench. Realities, Irish life..... 941.5
Trevelyan, C. The Irish crisis..... 941.5
Wills. The Irish nation. 4 v..... 941.5
Zimmer, H. The Irish element in mediæval culture..... 941.5
Ancient laws of Ireland. 4 v.....R941.51
Brash, R. The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil.....R941.51
Keane, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland.....R941.51
Gladstone. Home rule speech.....R941.59
Withrow. Derry and Enniskillen.. 941.62

ENGLISH HISTORY.

Creasy. History of, to 1485. 2 v.... 942
Collier. History of R942
Coman. Growth of the English nation..... 942
Epochs of, ed. by Creighton..... 942
Gardiner. Student's history..... 942
— **Outline** of..... 942
Gardner. History in rhyme..... 942
Godwin, W. History. 4 v.....R942
Granger. Biographical history. 9 v. 942
Green, J. R. **History** 4. v..... 942
— **Short** history..... 942
Gurney. Reference hand-book..... 942
Hamilton. Outlines.....R942
Hume. History to 1688. 6 v..... 942
Knight. History to 1849. 8 v..... 942
Lingard. History to 1688. 10 v.... 942
Littlewood. Essentials..... 942
Lupton. English history..... 942
Matthew, of Westminster. 2 v..... 942
Montgomery. Leading facts..... 942
White. Civil service history..... 942

See also Constitutional law 342.42

ENGLISH HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIODS.

Anglo-Saxon, B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.

Akerman. Pagan Saxondom.....R942.01
Allen. Early Britain..... 942.01
Church. Early Britain..... 942.01
Cole. Antiquities of Hastings..... 942.01
Davies. Celtic researches..... 942.01
Florence of Worcester, Chronicle... 942.01
Freeman. Old English to 1066..... 942.01
Gairdner, J. England..... 942.01
Giles. Six old chronicles..... 942.01
Green. **Conquest** of England..... 942.01
— **Making** of England..... 942.01
Henry of Huntingdon, Chronicle.... 942.01
Kemble. Saxons in England. 2 v.. 942.01
Lappenberg. History. 2 v..... 942.01
Miller. The Anglo-saxons..... 942.01
Mitchell From Celt to Tudor..... 942.01
Palgrave. Rise of commonwealth. 2 v.....R942.01
Pearson. C. H. England during the early and middle ages. 2v..... 942.01
Poste. Britannia antiqua..... 942.01
Roger of Wendover. Flowers..... 942.01
Turner, S. The Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. 942.01
William of Malmesbury, Chronicle. 942.01
Wright. Celt, Roman, Saxon..... 942.01
Rhys, J. Celtic Britain..... 942.011
Scarth, H. M. Roman Britain..... 942.012
Alfred the great, Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius, by **Fox**..... 942.014
— Life of, by T. **Hughes**..... 942.014
— Life of, by R. **Pauli**..... 942.014

Norman, 1066-1154.

Freeman. Norman conquest, 6 v... 942.02
Hunt, W. Norman Britain..... 942.02
Jewett. Story of the Normans..... 942.02
Johnson. Normans in Europe..... 942.02
Palgrave. Normandy, England. 4 v 942.02
Turner, S. History of England. 5 v 942.02

Thierry. Conquest by Normans. 2v 942.02
William I. The Conqueror. Life by Freeman 942.021
William Rufus. Reign, by Freeman 942.022

Plantagenet. 1154-1399.

Edward III. Life by Warburton... 942.03
Hewlett. Post-Norman Britain.... 942.03
Jusserand. Wayfaring life 942.03
Matthew Paris. History. 3 v..... 942.03
Pauli. Pictures of Old England.... 942.03
Stubbs. Early Plantagenets 942.03
Henry II. Life, by Green..... 942.031
Richard I. Life, by James. 2 v... 942.032

Lancaster and York. 1400-1485.

Gairdner. Lancaster and York 942.04
Henry V. Life, by Church..... 942.042

Tudor. 1485-1603.

Froude. **History** of England. 12 v. 942.05
— **Divorce** of Catharine of Aragon.. 942.05
Green. Town Life, 15th century... 942.05
Lodge. British history. 3 v 942.05
Moberly. Early Tudors..... 942.05
Strickland. Tudor princesses..... 942.05
Tytler. Tud. queens and princesses 942.05
Henry VII. Life by Gairdner..... 942.051
Henry VIII, by S. Turner. 2 v.... 942.052
Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, by S Turner..... 942.053
Aikin. Court of Elizabeth..... 942.055
Creighton. Age of Elizabeth 942.055
Froude. Story of the Armada..... 942.055
Little, J. Tercentenary of great victory over the Armada 942.055
Raleigh, W. Biography by Stebbing 942.055
Rye. Days of Elizabeth..... 942.055
Yonge, C. M. England and Spain.. 942.055

Stuart. 1603-1714.

Burnet, Bishop. History of his own times..... 942.06
Carrel. Counter-revolution..... 942.06
Clarenden, Earl. The Rebellion. 6 v R942.06
Fox. Reign of James II..... 942.06
Gardiner. **History**, 1603-42..... 942.06
— **First** two Stuarts..... 942.06
— **30 years** war. 1618-48 ..... 942.06
— **Civil** war, 1642-44..... 942.06
Guizot. Revolution of 1640 ..... 942.06
Hale. Fall of the Stuarts..... 942.06
Hampden. Memorials of..... 942.06
Herbert, of Cherbury. Life..... 942.06
Hutchison, J. Memoirs..... 942.06
Jesse. England under Stuarts..... 942.06
Macaulay. History, from the accession of James II. 5 v..... 942.06
Mitchell. Elizabeth to Anne..... 942.06
Petty, Sir W. A study, by Bevan.. 942.06
Ranke. History, 17th century. 6 v. 942.06
Smith, G. Three statesmen 942.06
Walpole, R. Life, by Morley..... 942.06
Wentworth, T. Life, by **Cooper**.... 942.06
— **Browning's** prose life of..... 942.06
Willoughby, Lady. Her diary..... 942.06
Cromwell. Letters and speeches, by T. **Carlyle**. 5 v..... 942.064
— Life of, by **Church**..... 942.064
— Life of, by **Clark**..... 942.064
— Life of, by **Harrison**..... 942.064
— Life of, by **Palgrave**..... 942.064
Jusserand. A French ambassador at the court of Charles II..... 942.066
William III. Life, by Traill..... 942.068
Ashton. Social life under Anne.... 942.069
Burton. Reign of Anne. 3 v..... 942.069
Morris. Age of Anne..... 942.069

Hanover. 1714-1837.

Bolingbroke. Works. 4 v.....R942.07
— Memoirs of, by **Cooke**. 2 v..... 942.07
— A study of, by **Collins** 942.07
Castlereagh. Lives of Castlereagh and Sir C Stewart. 3 v..... 942.07
Cobbett. Biography, by Smith. 2 v. 942.07
Croker. Correspondence. 3 v..... 942.07
Doran. Queens of Hanover..... 942.07
Gonzales. London in 1731..... 942.07
Herries, J. C. Memoir. 2 v..... 942.07
Hill, R. Life, with history of penny postage. 2 v..... 942.07
Lecky. England, 18th century. 6 v 942.07
Lyttelton, T. Life, by Frost..... 942.07
McCarthy. Four Georges. 2 v..... 942.07
Mackintosh, J. Memoirs, 2 v..... 942.07
Martineau. **History**, 1800-15..... 942.07
— **Thirty years'** peace. 4 v 942.07
Melbourne. Memoirs, by **Torrens**.. 942.07
— Life of, by H. **Dunckley** 942.07
Moritz. England in 1782..... 942.07
Morris. Early Hanoverians..... 942.07
Peel, R. Life, by **Taylor**. 3 v..... 942.07
— Life of, by J. **McCarthy**..... 942.07
— Memoirs of, ed. by Lord **Mahon**.. 942.07
Rose, G. Diaries, by Harcourt. 2 v 942.07
Russell, Earl. Recollections..... 942.07

Shelbourne, Earl. Life. 3 v..... 942.07
Sydney. England 18th century. 2 v 942.07
Thackeray. The four Georges..... 942.07
Wilkes, J. Life, by Fitzgerald. 2 v. 942.07
Wright. Caricature his'y of Georges 942.07
George II. Memoirs, by Croker. 3 v. 942.072
Charlas Stuart, The Young Pretender. Life, by Ewald 942.072
Jesse. The Pretenders..... 942.072
George III, by R. Lynam.....R942.073
Brougham. **Sketches**, statesmen. 3v 942.073
— **Men of Letters**. 2 v..... 942.073
Canning. Correspondence. 2 v..... 942.073
Fitzgerald. Dukes and Princesses. family of George III. 2 v..... 942.073
Fox, C. J. Early history of..... 942.073
Jackson, G. Bath archives. 2 v.... 942.073
Liverpool, Earl. Life, by Yonge... 942.073
Chatham, Earl. Life, by Macaulay. 942.073
Pitt, W. **Correspondence**..... 942.073
— **Life**, by Lord Rosebery..... 942.073
— **Secret** Service under, by Fitzpatrick..... 942.073
Ellenborough, Lord. Diary..... 942.074
George IV. Life, by Fitzgerald. 2v. 942.074
— **Greville** Memoirs..... 942.074
William IV. **Greville** memoirs..... 942.075
— Life, by **Fitzgerald**..... 942.075

Victorian Era. 1837 —

Althorp, Viscount. Memoir..... 942.08
Bagehot, W. Studies..... 942.08
Besant, W. Fifty years ago..... 942.08
Blachford, Lord. Life of, by Marindin 942.08
Bloomfield. Reminiscences..... 942.08
Bright, J. Life, by **Smith**. 2 v....R942 08
— Public letters, **Leech** ed..... 942.08
— Life and opinions, by **Watt**..... [illegible]
Chamberlain, J. Speeches..... [illegible]
Cobden, R. **Political** writings..... 942.08
— **Life**, by J. Morley..... 942.08
Duff. Notes from a diary, 1851-1872 2 v..... 942.08
Forster, W. E. Life, by Reid..... 942.08
Houghton. Life, by **Reid**. 2 v..... 942.08
— **Monographs** 942.08
Holyoake, J. Sixty-years of an agitator's life. 2 v..... 942.08
Latimer. England in 19th century . 942 08
Lennox, W. P. Reminiscences. 2 v 942.08
Lewis, G. C. Letters 942.08
Malmesbury. Memoirs. 3 v..... 942.08
McCarthy, J. **History** of our own times. 2 v..... 942.08
— **Epoch** of Reform 942.08
McCarthy. **Short** history..... 942.08
Molesworth. History 1830-1874. 3 v 942.08
— **Short history**..... 942.08
Morley, S. Life, by Hodder..... 942.08
Northcote, S. Life and letters of Lord Iddesleigh, by **A. Lang**.... 942.08
Palmerston, Viscount. Life, by Bulwer 942.08
— Life of, by **Ritchie**. 2 v R942.08
Raikes, T. Journal. 3 v 942.08
Russell, Lord John. Life of, by Reid 942.08
Sala, G. A. Life of, 2 v..... 942.08
Vitzthum. Reminiscences of St. Petersburg and London. 2 v..... 942.08
Albert, Prince Consort. Life, by **Martyn**. 5 v..... 942.081
— **National** memorial to..... ... R942.081
— **Speeches** and addresses..... .... 942.081
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Speeches and addresses 942.081
Victoria, Queen. **Journal** in the highlands. 2 v..... 942.082
— **Greville** Memoirs. 5 v..... 942.082
— Girlhood of, by G. **Greenwood**.... 942.082
— Sixty years a queen. By R. T. **Lancefield**..... 942.082
— Folio of engravings, **Jubilee** R942.082
Alice, Princess. **Sketch**..... 942.083
— **Memoir** and letters. 2 v..... 942.083

Crimean War.

Buchanan. Camp Life (Crimean war)..... 942.084
Chambers. Pictorial history of..... 942.084
Hamley. War in the Crimea 942.084
Kinglake. Invasion of. Crimea. 6 v 942.084
Nolan. Historv of. 8 v..... 942.084
Simpson. Illustrations of.....R942.084

Reform.

McCarthy. Epoch of Reform 942.085

Disraeli.

Beaconsfield, Lord. **Letters**..... 942.087
— A study of, by G. **Brandes**..... 942.087
— Life of, by **Ewald**. 2 v.....R942.087
— Life of, by **Froude** 942.087
Lucy. Disraeli parliament 942.087

Gladstone.

Gladstone, W. E. And his contemporaries, by T. **Archer**. 2 v.....R942.088
— **Gleanings** of past years. 7 v 942.088
— **Speeches**, ed. by Lucy 942.088
Lucy. Gladstone parliament..... 942.088
McCarthy. England under Gladstone 942.088
Smalley, G. W. London letters. 2 v 942.088

Salisbury.

Salisbury, Marquis. Speeches 942.089
Lucy. Salisbury parliament..... 942.089

Queen's, etc., collective.

Doran. Princes of Wales..... 942.1
Howitt. Queens of England 2 v...R942.1
Strickland. Queens of England. 6 v. 942.1
Williams. The royal family. 3 v.. 942.1

English Historical Essays.

Brewer, J. S. English studies..... 942.2
Evans. Our old nobility. 2 v..... 942.2
Green, J. R. **Readings** 942.2
— **Stray** studies..... 942.2
Hamerton. French and English. 2 v 942.2
Howitt, W. Rural life..... 942.2
Jewitt, L. Stately homes. 2 v 942.2
Longman, W. Lectures 942.2
Porritt. Englishman at home..... 942.2
Races of the British Isles. Letters by Gladstone and others..... 942.2
Rogers, J. T. Gleanings. 2 v..... 942.2
Smith. The English parliament. 2 v 942.2

English Military History.

Adams. Battle stories..... 942.3
Beynon. With Kelly to Chitral.... 942.3
Chesney. Battle of Dorking.....R942.3
Colors of the British army (sheet)...R942.3
Douglas. Duelling days..... 942.3
Edgar. Heroes of England..... 942.3
Forbes. **Barracks**, bivouacs, battles 942.3
— **Camps**, quarters and casual places 942.3
— **Glimpses** through cannon smoke. 942.3
— **Memories** of war and peace..... 942.3
— **Soldiering**, scribbling..... 942.3
— **Souvenirs** of some continents.... 942.3
Great battles of the British army... 942.3
Hamley. National defences..... 942.3
Hozier. Invasions of England. 2 v 942.3
Johns. Naval and military heroes. 942.3
Montagu. Wanderings of a war artist..... 942.3
Molyneaux. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt..... 942.3
Parry. Britain's roll of glory..... 942.3
Scott, S. D. The British army..... 942.3
Wood. Barrack and battlefield..... 942.3
Wellington, Duke of. Life. by **Hooper** 942.31
— Life of, by **Maxwell**. 3 v.....R942.31
— Life, campaigns, by **Wright**. 4 v R942.31
— Conversations with, by **Stanhope** 942.31
— **Victories** of, by Maxwell..... 942.31
Wellington, Duke of. Life of, by **an old soldier**..... 942.31
— The rise of Wellington, by **Roberts** 942.31
Marlborough. Duke of. Letters and despatches, by **Murray**. 5 v.... 942.33
— **Memoirs** of, by Coxe. 3 v. 942.33
— **Life** of, by Lord Wolseley. 2 v.. 942.33
Adye. Recollections of a military life 942.331
Campbell, Colin (Lord Clyde.) Life, by **Shadwell**. 2 v..... 942.331
— Life of by **Forbes**..... 942.331
Cecil, E. Life, by Dalton..... 942.332
Compton. A king's hussar 942.333
Durnford. Recollections.....R942.336
Fraser, J. S. Memoir..... 942.35
Fisher. Life and travels of..... 942.351
Gordon. Record of life, by **Forbes**.. 942.36
— Journal at Khartoum, by **Hake**. 2 v..... 942.36
— **Letters** of..... 942.36
— Diary, by **Mossman**..... 942.36
Gomm, W. M. Letters..... 942.361
Havelock, H. Sketch, by **Brock**.... 942.37
— Memoirs of, by **Marshman** 942.37
Hammond, M. M. Memoir of..... 942.371
Kent, Duke of. Life by Anderson..R942.371
Malcolm, J. Life by Kaye. 2 v... 942.38
Napier, C. J. Life by Bruce..... 942.384
— **Sir W**. Life of by Bruce..... 942.385
O'Malley, James. Life..... 942.39
Strange. Gunner Jingo's Jubilee.. 942.39
Tomkinson. Diary of a cavalry officer..... 942.39
Vicars, H. Memorials 942.39
Wolfe, Gen. Life of, by Bradley... 942.39

History of Special Regiments.

Cope, W. H. History of the Rifle Brigade.....R942.4
Forbes. The Black Watch (the 42nd Highlanders) 942.4
Maxwell, E. A. With the Connaught Rangers.....R942.4

English Naval History.

Allen. Battles British navy. 2 v.. 942.6
Brassey. **The British Navy**. 5 v... 942.6
— **Naval** Annual..... 942.6
Froude. English seamen of the 16th century 942.6
James, Naval history. 6 v..... 942.6
Kingston. Our sailors..... 942.6
Payne. Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America..... 942.6
Robinson. The British fleet..... 942.6
Williams. The steam navy..... 942.6

Wilmot. Development of navies... 942.6
Wood. Famous British war ships and commanders 942.6
Nelson, Lord. Life, by **Southey**... 942.61
— And naval supremacy, by **Russell** 942.61
— Life of, by **Mahan**. 2 v..... 942.61
Dampier, W. Life, by Russell..... 942.62
Drake, F. Life, by Corbett..... 942.621
Dundonald. Autobiography..... 942.622
Goodenough, J. G. Journal..... 942.63
Hobart, Pasha. Sketches..... 942.64

Archæology of England.

Andrews, W. By-gone England... 942.7
Hunnewell. Chronicle in stone.... 942.7
Murray. Archæological survey.... 942.7
Nicholas. Pedigree of the English.. 942.7
Rimmer. Ancient stone crosses.... 942.7
Weever. Ancient monuments.....R942.7

English Biography, Collective.

Cunningham. Eminent Englishmen. 8 v.....R942.8
Dictionary of national biography, ed. by Stephen. 25 v.....R942.8
Lodge. Portraits. 8 v..... 942.8
National portrait gallery. 5 v.....R942.8
Walford, E. Family chests. 2 v.... 942.8
— County families.....R942.8

BRITISH COLONIES AND IMPERIAL FEDERATION.

Bourne. Our colonies..... 942.9
Caldecott. English colonization.... 942.9
Carnarvon. Defence of the Empire 942.9
Colonial policy of Great Britain.... R942.9
Cotton. Colonies and dependencies. 942.9
Dilke. **Problems** of Greater Britain 942.9
— **Imperial** defence..... 942.9
Froude, J. A. Oceana..... 942.9
Geffcken. The British empire..... 942.9
Gordon. Against Imperial federation 942.9
Hervey. Trade policy..... 942.9
Hurlburt. Britain's colonies..... 942.9
Lecky. The Empire, an address.... 942.9
McVicar. Imperial Britain..... 942.9
Martin. The colonies of the British Empire.....R942.9
Matthews, J. A colonist on I. F... 942.9
Parkin. Imperial Federation..... 942.9
Payne. European colonies..... 942.9
Seeley. Expansion of England..... 942.9
Van Sommer. Britain and her people 942.9
Imperial Federation League and Royal Colonial Institute reports 942.91

GERMANY.

Bryce. The Holy Roman (Romano-Germanic) Empire..... 943
Gould. Story of..... 943
Menzel. History of. 3 v..... 943
Whitman. Teuton studies..... 943
Bradley. The Goths..... 943.01
Theodoric the Goth, by Hodgkin.... 943.01
Janssen. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. 2 v..... 943.02
Testa. War of Frederick I..... 943.02
Luther. **Table talk**, Hazlitt ed.... 943.03
— **Life** of, by Michelet..... 943.03
Ranke. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation, in six band. 943.031
Schiller. The 30 years' war and revolt in the Netherlands. 2 v..... 943.04
Frederick the great, and Maria Theresa..... 943.05
— **Seven years' war**, by Longman.. 943.05
— Life of, by Carlyle. 10 v..... 943.051
— Life of, by Kugler..... 943.052
Archenholz. Geschichte des siebenjahrigen krieges in Deutschland 943.056
Stein. Life, by Seeley..... 943.06
Stockmar. Memoirs, by Muller.... 943.06
Bismarck, Prince. **Letters**, tr. by Maxse..... 943.08
— **In the** Franco-German war..... 943.08
— Our Chancellor, by M. **Busch**..... 943.08
— And Gortchakoff, by **Klaczko**.... 943.08
Ward. Experiences of a Diplomatist 943.08
Malleson. Refounding of the Empire 943.081
Hozier. Seven weeks' war..... 943.082
William I. and his reign, by Simon. 2 v..... 943.083
Whitman, S. Imperial Germany... 943.083
Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor, by Rodd..... 943.084

Austria. Hungary.

Coxe. House of Austria. 4 v..... 943.6
Maurice. Bohemia..... 943.71
Morfill. Story of Poland..... 943.8
Hungary and its revolutions..... 943.9
Vambery. Story of Hungary..... 943.9

FRANCE.

Bert. Les colonies Francaises.....R944
Duruy. Histoire de France, en cinq tome 944

Guizot. **History** of France..... 944
— **L'histoire** de France, en cinq tome 944
Gardner. History, in rhyme..... 944
Laughton. Naval history..... 944
Lebon. France as it is..... 944
Michelet. History of. 2 v..... 944
Montgomery. Leading facts..... 944
Froissart, J. Chronicles..... 944.02
Masson. **Mediæval** France..... 944.02
— **Early** Chroniclers, France..... 944.02
Saint-Amand. Women, Valois Court . 5
D'Arc, Jeanne. Footsteps of, by **Caddy**..... 944.026
— Life of, by **Lowell**..... 944.026
— Personal recollections of, by **Twain** 944.026
Bayard, the good chevalier, from the French of L. Larchey 944.027
Commines. Memoirs, by Scoble.... 944.027
Beaumont. Strange career..... 944.03
Elliot, F. Old court life. 2 v..... 944.03
Metternich. Memoirs. 3 v..... 944.03
Sully. Memoirs. 4 v..... 944.03
Henry IV. Life, by **James**. 2 v..... 944.031
— And the Hugenots in France, by P. F. **Willert**..... 944.031
Louis XIV. Court of, by **Saint-Amand**..... 944.033
— And the zenith of French monarchy, by **Hassall**..... 944.033
— Life, by **James**. 2 v..... 944.033
— Memoirs of, by **Saint-Simon**. 3 v. 944.033
Saint-Simon. Life of, by Collins... 944.033
Louis XV. The court of..... 944.034
— **Last** years of 944.034
Marie Antoinette, by **Saint-Amand**. 3 v..... 944.035
— **Private** life, by Campau..... 944.035

Revolution, 1789.

Broglie, Duc de. Personal recollections of, by R. L. Beaufort..... 944.04
Carlyle, T. French revolution. 3 v. 944.04
Croker, J. W. Essays on..... 944.04
DeTocqueville. Society in France. 944.04
Female revolut'ry Plutarch. 3 v.... 944.04
Gardiner. The revolution..... 944.04
Lafayette, Marquis. Life of..... 944.04
Lamartine. The Girondists. 3 v.. 944.04
Mahan. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution..... 944.04
Mallet. The French revolution.... 944.04
Michelet, J. **Histoire** de la revolution Francaise, en quatre tome.. 944.04
— **Historical** sketch of..... 944.04
Mignet. History of..... 944.04
Smyth, W. Lectures. 2 v..... 944.04
Taine, H. A. **Les origines** de la France contemporaine..... 944.04
— **The revolution**. 2 v..... 944.04
Thiers, L. A. **History** of. 5v..... 944.04
— **Histoire** de revolution, en deux tome 944.04
Barras. Memoirs of. 4 v..... 944.045

First Empire, 1804.

Coignet, Capt. Narrative of..... 944.05
Eaton. Waterloo days..... 944.05
Fouche, J. Memoirs of..... 944.05
Hooper, E. Waterloo 944.05
McDonald. Marshall. Recollections 944.05
Marbot, Baron. Memoirs. 2 v.... 944.05
Segur. An aide-de-camp of Napoleon 944.05
Siborne. Waterloo campaign, 1815. 944.05
Talleyrand, Prince. Memoirs. 5 v. 944.05
Wood. Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign 944.05
Napoleon I. English caricature of, by **Ashton**. 2 v..... 944.051
— **Abrante**, Duchess d'. Memoirs of N. 2 v..... 944.051
— **Bingham**. Letters of N. 3 v..... 944.051
— **Bourrienne**. Memoirs of N. 4 v. 944.051
— **Headley**. **Imperial Guard** of N.. 944.051
— **Headley**. N and his **Marshals**. 2 v 944.051
— **Las Cases**. Private life of N. 8 v. 944.051
— **Lanfrey**. History of N. 4 v..... 944.051
— **Meneval**. Memoirs of N..... 944.051
— **Morris**. Napoleon as warrior and ruler 944.05
— **Napoleon**, Prince. N. and his **detractors**..... 944.051
— **O'Meara**. N. in exile. 2 v..... 944.051
— **Tarbell**. Short life of N..... 944.051
— **Wolseley**. Decline and fall of N. 944.051
Josephine, Empress. 3 v 944.052
Marie Louise, Empress. 4 v 944.053

Restoration, 1815.

Lamartine. Restoration of monarchy..... 944.06
Montalembert. Memoir, by Oliphant 944.06
Angouleme, Duchess of. Youth of. 2 v..... 944.061
Berry, Duchess of. 3 v 944.062
Blanc. History of ten years 944.063

Second Empire, 1852.

Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.... 944.07
Napoleon le petit, par Victor Hugo. 944.07

Vandam. An Englishman in Paris. 2 v. 944.07
— **My Paris** Note-book 944.07
Lamartine The revolution of 1848. 944.071
Saint-Amand. Revolution of 1848.. 944.071
Hugo. History of a crime 944.072
— **Histoire** d'un crime. 2 v 944.072
Louis Napoleon and M'd'lle de Montijo, by Saint Amand 944.072
Maupas. The Coup D'Etat 944.072
Napoleon III. Life, by Jerrold, 4 v. 944.073
Senior. Conversations. 2 v 944.073

Third Republic, 1870.

Latimer. France 19th century 944.08
Washburne. Recollections. 2 v.... 944.08
Forbes. Franco-German war. 2 v. 944.081
Moltke. The Franco-German war.. 944.081
Parr. Echoes of a famous year.... 944.081
Robinson. The fall of Metz 944.081
Sheppard, N. Shut up in Paris 944.081
Zola, E. The Downfall 944.081

Italy.

Balzani. Italy 945
Duffy. Tuscan republics 945
Martel. Military Italy 945
Nolan. Liberators of Italy R945
Symonds. Renaissance. 7 v 945
— **Short** history renaissance 945
Garibaldi. At home, by Magregor . 945.09
Bent, J. T. Genoa 945.1
Malleson. Genoese history 945.1

Venice.

Freeman. Sketches from 945.3
Hare, A. J. Venice 945.3
Howells, W. D. Venetian life 945.3
Oliphant, Mrs. Makers of Venice... 945.3
Wiel. Story of Venice 945.3
Hare, A. J. Florence 945.5
Machiavelli. Life, by Villari. 4 v. 945.5
— **History** of Florence 945.5
— **Florentine** histories 945.5
Medici, L. de. Life, by **Roscoe** 945.5
— and Florence in 15th century, by **Armstrong** 945.5
Oliphant. Makers of Florence..... 945.5
Scaife. Florence during renaissance. 945 5
Trollope. The Commonwealth. 4 v 945 5

For Rome, see 914.56.

The Carafas, of Maddaloni, Naples.. 945.7

Spain.

Conde. The Arabs in Spain 946
Hale, E. E. Story of Spain 946
Irving. Conquest of Granada 946
Kranskropf. Jews and Moors in... 946
Poole. Story of the Moors 946.02
Watts. Christian recovery of 946.02
Ferdinand and Isabella, by Prescott. 3 v. 946.03
Lea, H. C. The inquisition of the middle ages. 3 v 946.04
Charles V., by Robertson 946.04
Philip II, by Prescott 946.04
L'Estrange. Peninsular war 946.06
Napier. War in the Peninsula. 6 v. 946.06
Columbus. Letter of 946.1
— **Latin** translation of letter 946.1
— **Irving.** Life and voyages of C. 2 v. 946.1
— **Mackie.** With the Admiral 946.1
— **Musick.** Columbia 946.1
— **Tarducci.** Life of C 946.1
— **Winsor.** The spirit of discovery. 946.1
— **Wright.** The dream of C., a poem 946.1

Russia.

Dixon, W. H. Free Russia. 2 v.... 947
Murray, E. C. Russians of to-day.. 947
Haxthausen. The Russian Empire. 2 v 947
Kelly. History of Russia. 2 v..... 947
Latimer. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century 947
Leroy-Beaulieu. The empire of the Tsars and the Russians 947
Morfill. Story of Russia 947
Prelooker. Under the Czar and Queen Victoria 947
Ramband. History of Russia. 3 v. 947
Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia.. 947
Stepniak. Russia under the Tsars.. 947
— **Russian** peasantry 947
The Tzar and his people 947
Wallace, D. M. Russia. 2 v 947
Catherine II, by Waliszewski 947.06
Cassell's Russo-Turkish war. 2 v.. 947.082
Daily News War correspondence. 2v 947.082
Pfeil. Experiences of a Prussian officer 947.082

Norway. Sweden.

Busbecq. Life, by Foster. 2 v..... 948
Mallet. Northern antiquities 948
Otte. Scandinavian history 948

DuChaillu. The Viking age. 2 v... 948.01
Gustavus Adolphus. Life by **Bourne** 948.04
— Struggle of Protestantism, by **Fletcher**..... 948.04
Charles XII, and collapse of the Swedish Empire, by Bain..... 948.05
Boyesen. Story of Norway..... 948.1
Keary. Norway, Norwegians..... 948.1
Montelius. Civiliza'n of Sweden.... 948.5

Holland.

DeLiefde. Great Dutch admirals... 949.2
Griffis. Brave little Holland..... 949.2
Motley. John de Barneveld. 2 v.. 949.2
— **United** Netherlands. 4 v..... 949.2
— **Dutch** Republic. 3 v..... 949.2
Rogers. Story of Holland..... 949.2
Zimmern. The Hansa Towns..... 949.2
William the Silent, by Putnam.. ... 949.202
Nutting. The days of Prince Maurice 949.203
DeWitt. Twenty years republic.... 949.204
Van Artevelde. Life by Ashley.... 949.3

Switzerland.

Maratime Alps. 2 v..... 949.4
Hug. Story of Switzerland..... 949.4
McCrackan. Rise of Swiss republic. 949.4
Tyndall, J. Hours of exercise..... 949.4
Umlauft, F. The Alps..... 949.4
Schaff. The Swiss reformation..... 949.403

Byzantine Empire.

Gladstone. The Hellenic factor.... 949.5
Mahaffy. Rambles in Greece..... 949.5
Oman. The Byzantine empire..... 949.5
Pears. Fall of Constantinople 949.503
Howe. Greek revolution, 1820-27.. 949.506

See also Greece, 938.

Turkey.

Abdul Hamid II. Twelve years of his reign, by Princess de Lusignan 949.6
Frankland, C. F. Travels. 2 v.... 949.6
Field, H. M. The Greek islands... 949.6
Lamartine. Histoire de la Turquie, en 8 tome 949.6
— **Voyages** en Orient, en 2 tome 949.6
Menzies. Turkey old and new 949.6
Poole, S. L. Turkey..... 949.6

Servia. Bulgaria.

Laveleye. The Balkan Peninsula.. 949.7
Pearson. Service in Servia 949.7
Ranke. History of Servia..... 949.7
Gladstone. Bulgarian horrors 949.71
Johnson. On track of Crescent..... 949.8

HISTORY OF ASIA.

China.

Bouiger. History of China. 3 v... 951
Clark. Story of China..... 951
China and the Burmese 951
Coltman, R. The Chinese..... 951
Lowell. Soul of the east..... 951
Withrow. China and its people.... 951
Wheeler. The foreigner in China.. 951
For Japan, see 915.2.
Griffis, W. E. Corea 951.9
Gilman, A. The Saracens 953

INDIA.

Adams. Warriors of the Crescent.. 954
Auber. British power in. 2 v..... 954
Ball. Diamonds of India..... 954
Bray. Randall Davenant 954
Clive, R. Life, ed. by Malcolm. 3v 954
Dufferin. Our vice-regal life. 2 v. 954
Ellenborough. Indian administration of 954
Elliott. History of India. 8 v..... 954
Elphinstone. History of India..... 954
Ferguson. Rock-cut temples..... R954
Goldsmid. Telegraph and travel ... 954
Hastings, W. Essay, by Macaulay 954
Hodgson. Essays. 2 v 954
Hunter. The Indian empire..... 954
Hurst, J. F. Indika 954
India from the earliest times..... 954
Keene. Fall of Moghul empire 954
Lawrence, J. Life of, by Temple.. 954
Lyall. British Dominion in India.. 954
Malleson. The French in India.... 954
Native states of India 954
Manning. Ancient India. 2 v..... 954
Martineau. British rule in India... 954
Monier-Williams. Modern India.. 954
Nolan. British in India. 2 v..... 954
Ragozin. Story of Vedic India..... 954
Roberts. Forty-one years in India, by Lord Roberts of Kandahar. 2v 954
Robertson. Historical disquisition. R954
Speir. Ancient India..... 954
Thornton. Indian public works.... 954
— British empire in India. 2 v..... 954
Wheeler. History of India 954

India—Geographical Divisions.

Campbell. Wild tribes of Khondistan 954.1
Heber. The upper provinces. 3 v. 954.1
Life in the Mofussil 954.1
Macintyre. Hindu-koh 954.2
Moorcroft. Himalayan provinces. 2 v 954.2
Oldfield. Sketches from Nipal. 2v 954.2
Woodthorpe. Lushai expedition ... 954.2
Forbes-Mitchell. Reminiscences of the great mutiny 954.21
Inglis. Siege of Lucknow 954.21
Kaye. The Sepoy War. 3 v 954.21
— **Indian** Mutiny, continued by Col. Malleson. 3 v 954.21
Malleson. The mutiny of 1857 ..... 954.21
Rees. Siege of Lucknow 954.21
Trevelyan. Cawnpore 954.21
Rousselet. India R954.3
Edwardes. Punjab frontier. 2 v.. 954.5
Daniell. Oriental scenery R954.5
Burton, R. F. Goa 954.7
— **Scinde.** 4 v 954.7
Malabari. Gujarat 954.7

Ceylon.

Baker. Eight years in 954.8
— **Rifle** and hound in 954.8
Ceylon. Description. 2 v 954.8
Clark. Dark place of earth 954.8
Clutterbuck. About Ceylon 954.8
Cumming. 2 happy years in Ceylon 954.8
Haeckel. Visit to 954.8
Tennent. Ceylon. 2 v 954.8
Temple. Journals at Hyderabad .. 2 v 954.9

Armenia.

Curzon. Armenia in 1842 956
Greene. The Armenian crisis in Turkey 956
Hopkins. The sword of Islam 956

Siberia.

Gowing. 5000 miles through 957
Howard. Siberian savages 957
Kennan. Siberia exile system. 2 v. 957
— **Tent** life in Siberia 957
Landsdell, H. Through Siberia 957
Meignan. From Paris to Pekin 957
Marsden. To Siberian lepers 957

Central Asia.

Burnaby. A ride to Khiva 958
Curzon. Russia in 958
Edwards. Russian projects 958
Forbes. The Afghan wars 958
Johnstone. The mountain kingdom 958
Ker. On the road to Khiva 958
Lansdell. Through central Asia ... 958
Marvin. Reconnoitering 958
Shaw. Visit to High Tartary 958
Taylor. Central Asia 958
Vambery. Struggle for India 958
— **Central** Asia 958
— **Sketches** of Central Asia 958
Wood, H. Shores of Lake Aral 958
Wood, J. Source of the Oxus 958
Duke. The Kabul campaign 958.1
Eyre. Operations at Kabul 958.1
— **Insurrection** of 1841 ..... 958.1
Bock. Temples and elephants 958.3
Schuyler. Turkistan 958.4
Vambery. History of Bokhara 958.6
Phayre. History of Burmah 959
Bacon, G. B. Siam 959.3
Bowring. Kingdom of Siam 959.3
Colquhoun. About Tonquin R959.8

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

NOTE.—For literature on Christopher Columbus, see Spanish History, 946.1.

Baldwin. Ancient America 970
Blacket. Lost histories of 970
Brown. Icelandic discoverers 970
Buckingham. America. 3 v 970
Cabot. Sebastian. Life of 970
Fiske. Discovery of. 2 v 970
Howland. Annals of North Am R970
Lummis. The Spanish pioneers 970
Macgregor. Progress of. 4 v 970
Mackenzie, R. America 970
Nadaillac. Pre-historic America ... 970
Penn, W. Life of, by Clarkson. 2 v 970
Voyages of the Northmen to America 970
Winsor. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v 970
Magazine of American history R970.05
Alexander. American colonization. R970.08

Indians of North America.

Drake. Aboriginal races R970.1
— Indian tribes of. 2 v 970.1
Dunn. The Oregon territory 970.1
Jones. Antiquities 970.1

Kohl. Kitchi-gami, round Lake Superior 970.1
Mackenzie. The Six-nations Indians. 970.1
McLean. **The Indians**..... 970.1
— **Canadian** savage folk..... 970.1
Schoolcraft. **Oneota**..... R970.1
— **Personal** memoirs..... 970.1
Slight. Indian researches..... R970.1
Young Stories from wigwams..... 970.1
Hale. Iroquois book of rites..... R970.3
Jackson. Century of dishonor..... 970.5

HISTORY OF CANADA

General History.

Bell. History, to 1840. 3 v..... R971
Bouchette. **British** Dominions. 3v R971
— **Topographical** description..... R971
Bourinot. The story of Canada 971
Canada. Historical and statistical, by Biggar R971
Davin. Irishmen in Canada..... 971
Garneau. Histoire du Canada. 3 v 971
Greswell. History..... 971
Hodgins. School history R971
McGregor. British America. 2 v.. R971
McMullen. History. 2 v..... 971
Miles. Prize questions in..... R971
Murray. Account of Br. Am. 2 v. R971
Provancher. Histoire du Canada.. 971
Rattray. The Scot in B. N. A. 4 v 971
Roy. History of Canada R971
Spence. Topical studies..... R971
Tuttle. History of Canada. 2 v.. R971
Warburton. Conquest of Canada. 2v 971
Withrow. **History** of Canada..... 971
— **Abridged** history..... 971

Canada First Movement.

Canadian Club of Hamilton, proceedings and addresses..... R971.01
Foster. Canada first, a memorial.. 971.01
Raise the flag, patriotic poems..... R971.01

Future of Canada.

Douglas. Canadian independence, annexation and British imperial federation 971.02
Howland, O. A. The new empire .. 971.02
Long, J. H. Present and future.... R971.02
Royal, J. Republic or colony..... 971.02
Smith, G. Canada and the Canadian question 971.02
See also Imperial Federation, 942.9.

Relations with U. S.

Bourinot. Canada and the U. S.... R971.03
Grey, Earl. The **Commercial** policy of the British colonies 971.03
— **Reciprocity** and reform 971.03
Haynes. Reciprocity treaty of 1854 971.03
Lorne, Lord. Canada and the U. S. R971.03
Ricci. The fisheries dispute..... 971.03
Under which flag 971.03
Canada and the United States. In the Quarterly, April 1891. A review of 13 recent books.

Historical Sketches.

Bengough, J. W. Caricature history of Canadian politics. 2 v R971.04
Canadian leaves, ed by Fairchild ... 971.04
Kingsford, W. **Canadian** archæology 971.04
— **Early** bibliography 971.04
LeMoine. Maple leaves. 1894 ..... 971.04
Lillie, A. Canada R971.04
Wilson. Britain redeemed R971.04

Historical Magazines. Annuals.

Royal Society of Canada, transactions R971.05
Dominion archives, annual reports.. R971.05
University of Toronto. Studies of historical publications, ed. by Wrong..... 971.051

Biography.

Baby. Souvenirs of the past..... 971.06
Canadian Album, men of Canada. 4v. R971.06
Portrait gallery, by Dent. 5 v..... R971.06
Sketches of celebrated Canadians, by Morgan R971.06
Cyclopedia of Canadian biography, ed. by Rose. 2 v..... 971.06
Brown, G. Life, by A. Mackenzie.. 971.06
Durand, C. Reminiscences, 1792-1872 971.06
Hincks, F Reminiscences..... 971.06
Merritt, W. H. Biography..... 971.06
Ryerson, E. Story of my life..... 971.06
Macdonald, Sir J. A. **Addresses**.... 971.061
— Life, by **Adam**..... 971.061
— Anecdotal life, by **Biggar**..... 971.061
— Life, by **Collins**..... 971.061
— Life, by **Macpherson**. 2 v..... 971.061
— Memoirs of, by **Pope**. 2 v..... 971.061
Mackenzie, A. Life of, by Buckingham and Ross..... 971.062

Militia.

Burnham, J. H. Canadians in the Imperial service..... 971.07
Canadian Military Institute, transactions.....R971.07
Queen's Own Rifles. Historical album of the 2nd battalion..... 971.07
Royal Grenadiers. History of 10th Royals, by Champion..... 971.07
13th Battalion. Sketch by Major Moore.....R971.07
49th Hastings rifles.....R971.07

CANADA—HISTORY OF SPECIAL PERIODS.

New France, 1608-1759.

Charlevoix. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, en trois tome.....R971.2
Hart. The fall of New France..... 971.2
Histoire de la colonie Francaise en Canada, jusqu'a 1682. 3 t.....R971.2
Jesuit Relations and allied documents, ed. by R. G. Thwaites, now publishing. 5 vols. issued..R971.2
Kingsford. History of Canada, from the earliest date of French rule, 8 v..... 971.2
V. 1, 1608-1682; V. 2, 1679-1725; V. 3, 1726-1756; V. 4, 1756-1763; V. 5, 1763-1775; V. 6, 1776-1779; V. 7, 1779-1807; V. 8, 1807-1815.
LeMoine. Scot in New France.....R971.2
Miles. History. 1535-1763..... 971.2
Mission du Canada. Relations inedites de la Nouvelle-France, 1672-79, pour faire suite aux anciennes relationes 1615-72. 2 t.....R971.2
Myrand. Une fete de Noel sous Jacques Cartier..... 971.2
Tache. Seignorial tenure.....R971.2
Parkman. France and England in North America: a series of historical narratives. Should be read in the following order:
— **Pioneers** of France in the New World, 1488-1635..... 971.21
— **Jesuits** in North America in the 17th century, 1632-1650,..... 971.21
— **La Salle** and the discovery of the great West..... 971.21
— **Old regime** in Canada, 1653-1763.. 971.21
— **Count Frontenac** and New France under Louis XIV, 1672-1701. ... 971.21
— **Half century** of conflict, 1700-1748 2 v..... 971.21
— **Montcalm** and Wolfe. 1745-1763. 2 v..... 971.21
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v..... 971.21
From 1760-1769, with a review of events from 1608.
— **Wolfe** on the plains of Abraham..R971.21
— For review of Mr. Parkman's histories by W. D. Howells, see Atlantic monthly for 1874.

1760-1792.

From the Conquest to the establishment of Upper and Lower Canada.

Brant. Life of, by **Stone**. 2 v.....R971.3
— **Memoir** of.....R971.3
Burgoyne. Expedition from CanadaR971.3
Cruikshank. Story of Butler's Rangers..... 971.3
Debate on the Bill of 1774.....R971.3
Fessenden. A centenary study.....R971.3
Johnson, W. Life by Stone. 2 v...R971.3
Jones. Campaign for the conquest of Canada.....R971.3
Ludlow. The War, 1775-83..... 971.3
Simcoe, Gen. **Life and times**, with account of Major Andre and Capt. Brant, by D. B. Read..... 971.3
— **Military** Journal. Queen's Rangers Gen. Simcoe was the first governor of Upper Canada. 971.3
Thayer, Capt. Journal, 1775.....R971.3

United Empire Loyalists.

Centennial of settlement by United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884..... 971.31
Griffin, J. A. The United Empire Loyalists..... 971.31
Pioneer and historical association of Ontario.....R971.31
Ryerson, E. The Loyalists of America and their times, 1620-1816. 2v 971.31
Sabine, L. Loyalists of the American revolution, 1776. 2 v..... 971.31

1792-1841.

From the establishment of Upper and Lower Canada, to the Union.

Anderson. Canada.....R971.4
Durham, Earl of. Report, in 1838...R971.4
Galt, J. The Canadas, 1836.....R971.4
Gray, H. Letters from C., 1809....R971.4
Haliburton. Bubbles of Canada.....R971.4
Head, Sir G. Forest scenes, 1838....R971.4
Jameson, Mrs. Winter studies, 1839R971.4
Robinson. Canada and the Canada bill.....R971.4

Selkirk, Earl. Occurences in the Indian countries.....R971.4
Sydenham, Lord. Memoir, by Scrope R971.4
Lord Sydenham was governor-general of Canada, 1839-41.
Talbot. Five years residence.....R971.4
Tecumseh. **Life of** by Drake..... 971.4
— **A drama**, by C. Mair..... 971.4

Upper Canada.

Centennial of the Province of Upper Canada, 1792-1892.....R971.41
Haight, C. Country life in Canada fifty years ago..... 971.41
Head, F. **The emigrant**..... 971.41
— **A narrative**, 1839..... 971.41
Sir F. B. Head was governor of Upper Canada, 1836-38.
Howison. Sketches of Upper Canada 971.41
Lizars. In the days of the Canada Company..... 971.41
Moodie. Life in the clearings..... 971.41
R'dout. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war. ed. by Mrs. Edgar..... 971.41
Strickland. 27 years in C. West. 2 v 971.41
Thompson, S. Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer..... 971.41

Lower Canada

Christie, R. History of Lower Canada, 1791-1841. 6 v..... 971.42

War of 1812.

British Writers.

Auchinleck. War of 1812-1814..... 971.43
Biggar. Battle of Stoney Creek.....R971.43
Brock, Sir I. Life by **Tupper**..... 971.43
— Life by **Read**..... 971.43
Coffin. The war and its moral..... 971.43
Cruikshank. Battle of **Lundy's Lane** 971.43
— Fight in the **Beechwoods**..... 971.43
— **Documentary history** of the campaign 971.43
— **Drummond's** winter campaign... 971.43
Fitzgibbon. A veteran of 1812..... 971.43
James. **Military** occurrences of the war. 2 v..... 971.43
— **Naval** occurrences..... 971.43
Laura Secord. Sketch, by Curzon..R971.43
— A Drama. by Curzon. 971.43

American Writers.

Brackenridge. The war.....R971.44
Lossing. Pictorial field book..... 971.44
Roosevelt. The naval war..... 971.44
Thomson. Historical sketches.....R971.44

Rebellion of 1837.

Carrier. Les evenments.....R971.45
Dent. Story of the rebellion. 2 v.. 971.45
Mackenzie, W. L. Life, by Lindsay 2 v..... 971.45
- **Seventh** report on grievances.... 971.45

1841-1867.

From the Union to Confederation.

Bonnycastle, R. **The Canadas** in 1841 2 v..... 971.5
— **Canada** and Canadians. 2 v..... 971.5
Darling. Sketches of life.....R971.5
Debates on Confederation.....R971.5
Dent. Last forty years. 2 v..... 971.5
Elgin, Earl of. Canada in 1854.....R971.5
Lord Elgin was governor-general of Canada 1847-55.
McGee, T. D. Speeches.... ..... 971.5
— Life, by Taylor..... .....R971.5
Metcalf. Baron. Life, by Kaye. 2 v. 971.5
Lord Metcalf was governor-general of Canada, 1843-45.
Monck, Lady. My Canadian leaves. 971.5
Lord Monck was governor-general of Canada, 1861-65.
Morris, A. Nova Brittania..... 971.5
Russell, W. H. Canada in 1861.... 971.5
Warburton, E. Hochelaga. 2 v... 971.5

Later 19th Century.

Griffin, Watson. The consolidation of Canada..... .....R971.6
Dufferin, Lord. **Speeches** delivered in Canada, ed. by Milton..... 971.61
— Administration, by **Leggo**..... 971.61
— Administration, by **Stewart**..... 971.61
Dufferin, Lady. Canadian Journal. 971.62
Lorne, Lord. **Memories** of Canada and Scotland..... 971.63
— Administration. by **Collins**..... 971.63
— **Speech** on the North-West.....R971.63
Lansdowne, Lord. Speeches on the North West.....R971.64

Fenian Invasions.

Boulton, Major. Reminiscences of the North-west rebellions..... 971.71
Griffin, J. A. From Toronto to Fort Garry R971.71
Fenian Raid at Fort Erie..... .R971.711

Riel Rebellion, 1870.

Lepine. Trial of.....R971.72
McMicken. Abortive raid of 1871..R971.72

Rebellion, 1885.

Mulvaney. History of the rebellion 971.73
Illustrated War News R971.73
Riel, L. Story of Riel..... 971.73
Laurie, Major-General. Report of..R971.73
Souvenir number of War News.....R971.73
Thompson, Sir J. Speech of, on the execution of Riel.....R971.73
Trials in connection.....R971.73

For description, etc., of geographical divisions of Canada, see Travels 917.1.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

Bancroft. History of U. S. 10v... 973
Bryce. American commonwealth. 3 v..... 973
Campbell. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v 973
Carnegie. Triumphant democracy.. 973
Doyle. History of America 973
Gardner. American hist'y in rhymeR973
Grace. The Irish in America.....R973
Grahame. History of U. S. 2 v.... 973
Greg. History of the U. S..... 973
Higginson. Larger history of U. S. 973
Judson. Growth of the American nation..... 973
Perry, M. C. Naval officer 973
Peto. Resources of America 973
Scotch-Irish Congress 973
Shaler. The United States of America. 2 v..... 973
Smith, G. The United States..... 973
Strong. Our country..... 973
Wright. Industrial evolution of the U. S..... 973

Colonial Period.

Adams, S. Life, by Hosmer..... 973.2
Henry, Patrick. Life, by Tyler 973.2
Hutchinson, T. L. The last royal governor of Massachusetts Bay, by Hosmer 973.2
Jones. The Juanita valley. 973.2
Palfrey. History of New England (in colonial times). 5 v..... 973.2
Smith, Capt. John. **Works**, 1608-1631, ed by Arber.....R973.2
— **Adventures** and discoveries R973.2
Thwaites. The colonies..... 973.2
Wharton. Through colonial doorways 973.2

Revolution Period.

Boone, D. Life, by Hartley..... 973.3
Draper. King's mountain..... 973.3
Fiske, J. Critical period..... 973.3
Gallatin, A. Life, by Stevens..... 973.3
Hamilton, A. Life, by **Lodge** 973.3
— Life of, by **Schmucker**..... 973.3
Morris, C. Life, by Roosevelt..... 973.3
Scudder. Men and Manners..... 973.3

Constitution Period.

Marshall, J. Life, by Magruder... 973.4
Randolph, J. Life, by Adams 973.4
Washington, G. Life, by **Irving**. 4 v..... 973.41
— Life of, by H. C. **Lodge**. 2 v 973.41
Adams, J. Life, by Morse..... 973.42
Jefferson, T. Life, by **Morse**..... 973.43
— **Domestic** life, by **Randolph**..... 973.43
Benton, T. H. Life, by Roosevelt.. 973.5
Calhoun, J. C. Life, by Von Holst.. 973.5
Clay, H. Life, by **Schmucker** 973.5
— Life of, by **Schurz** 973.5
Douglas, S. A. Life, by Flint..... 973.5
Jackson, A. Life, by Sumner 973.5
Webster, D. Life, by Lodge..... 973.5
Madison, J. Life, by Gay..... 973.51
Monroe, J. Public service, by Gilman..... 973.52
Adams, J. Q. Life, by Morse..... 973.58
VanBuren, M. Life, by Shepard.... 973.55
Dyer, O. Great senators..... 973.6
Greeley, H. Life, by **Ingersoll**..... 973.6
— **A memorial** volume..... 973.6
Buchanan, J. Life, by Curtis..... 973.65

Civil War, 1861-65.

Battles and leaders of the civil war, ed. by R. U. Johnson. 4 v..... 973.7
Coffin. Marching to victory..... 973.7
Douglas, F. Life, by Holland..... 973.7
Draper. Civil war. 3 v..... 973.7
Famous adventures..... 973.7
Hope. Heroes in homespun..... 973.7
Maury. A Virginian in the Mexican, Indian and Civil wars..... 973.7
Russell, W. H. My diary. 2 v.... 973.7
Sala, G. A. My diary. 2 v..... 973.7
Salm-Salm, Princess. Ten years... 973.7
Taylor. Running the Blockade.... 973.7
Garrison. Moral crusader, by Smith 973.71

Lincoln, Ab. Life, by Morse..... 973.71
— Gettysburg speech.....R973.71
Ross Memoirs of a reformer..... 973.71
St. Albans' raid.....R973.72
Campaigns of the civil war. 13 v... 973.73
Maury, M. F. U. S naval officer... 973.75
Gurowiski, A. Diary 1863-65..... 973.78
Bledsoe. Is Davis a traitor?..... 973.791
Pollard. The lost cause..... 973.791

Later U. S. History.

Grant, Gen. Personal memoirs. 2 v 973.82
Garfield, J. A. Life, by **Brown**.... 973.84
— Our martyred president, by **McCabe**..... 973.84

For description, etc., of geographical divisions of the U. S., see Travels. 917.3.

THE CLASSIFICATION

This catalogue is classed on the decimal system. The books are arranged on the shelves in the same order as catalogued.

Notice that all numbers are decimals, running from 0 to 9. The following will serve to illustrate this point:

Materia Medica is numbered.....	615
615 comes before	
Massage treatment, which is numbered.....	615.82
615.82 comes before	
Medical electricity, which is numbered.....	615.84
615.84 comes before	
Water cure. which is numbered.....	615.853
All of these come before	
Pathology, treatment, which is numbered.....	616

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

Look for the **SUBJECT** instead of the author, of the book desired.

The figures after the subject form its number. This number refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order, in the preceding pages. Thus, if Goodwin's Book-keeping is wanted: Look in the Index for Book-keeping. Book-keeping is 657. Turn back in the catalogue and find 657. Here, not only Goodwin's but ALL books in the Library on Book-keeping will be found catalogued together.

Following 657, books on allied subjects are also found, 658 being Business Manuals. So with other subjects. Having found the exact decimal number of any subject, run the eye up and down: the books preceding or following may treat on some allied subject.

If the title of the book desired should not be on a well-defined subject, look under some allied subject heading. Thus, Major Dwyer's "Seats and Saddles," which treats of the riding of horses, their care and management, will be looked for under Horse, and is entered at 636.1. In Library language this number is called "six-three-six, point one." Yeigh's "Ontario's Parliament buildings" would be looked for under Ontario, and is entered at 917.13 (nine-one-seven, point one-three). "Cromwell's Letters and Speeches by Carlyle," will be looked for under Cromwell, and is entered at 942.064 (nine-four-two, point naught-six-four).

If unable to find the book desired through reference to the subject, try under the author's name (in the same Index). If still unable to find the book desired, **consult the Librarian or his assistants.**

Numbers preceded by R are Reference books, for use in the Library building only: not for general circulation.

SUBJECT INDEX

The numbers refer to the place where the subject will be found in the catalogue.

A dash — signifies that the name or subject immediately preceding, is repeated.

See "How to use the Index" on preceding page.

Abyssinia 916.3
Accountancy book-keeping 657
Acoustics 534
Actors' lives 792
Adam, G. M 916.74
Addison, J 824.52
Adulterations public health 614.3
Adventures 910
Advice to young men 374
Ærial world 533.3
— navigation 533.6
Æsthetics 701
Afghanistan 958
Africa 916
Agassiz, L 508.73 590
Agricultural chemistry 631
Agriculture 630
Aid to injured 614.88
Aikenside, M 821.62
Aitken, M 821.041
Alaska 917.98
Albert Prince Consort 942.081
— Edward, Prince of Wales 942.081
Alcott, L. M 813.41
Alfred, the great 942.014
Algebra 512
Algiers 916.5
Alice, Princess 942.083
Allibone, S. A 820.3 821
Almanacs 310 528.2
Alphabets 411
Althorp, Viscount 942.08
Amateur mechanic books 680
America Central 917.28
— history 970
— North, history 970
— — travel 917
— South 918
American constitution 342.73
— Indians 970.1
— literature 810
— revolution 973.3
Americanisms 427.9
Amiel, H. F 198
Amusements 790
Anarchists 335
Anatomy art 743
— comparative 591.4
— human 611
Ancient architecture 722
— history 930
— philosophies 180
Anderson, Duncan 811.512
— Robert 289.1
Andrews, W 942.7
— W. D 811.511
Anecdotes general 828
— on special subject, see subject
Anglican church 283
— clergy, lives of 283
Anglo-Israel 296.1
Anglo-Saxons 942.01
Angouleme, Duchess 944.061
Animals zoology 590
— domestic 636
Anne, Queen 942.069
Antarctic regions 919.9
Anthropology 572
Apologetics 239
Arabia 915.3
Arblay, F d' 823.66
Archæology history 913
— prehistoric 571
— of special countries, see history
Architecture 720
Arctic regions 919.8
Argentine republic 918.2
Argyll, Duke of 239.8
Aristotle 185
Arithmetic 511
Armada, Spanish 942.055
Armenia 956
Armstrong, J 821.59
Army, navy 356
Arnold, Edwin 821.87
— Matthew 239

Arnold, Thomas 288
Art anatomy 743
— galleries 708
Arthur, King legends 398.2
Articulates zoology 595
Artists' lives, see under Fine Art, mostly under 759
Aryan races 572.891
Ashton, J 821.04 827.4
Asia history 950
— Minor 915.6
— travels 915
Associations 360
Astronomy 520
Athletics 796
Atlantic ocean 910.41
Atlantis ethnology 572.4
Atlases general 912
— of special countries, see travels
Atomic theory 541.2
Augustine, Sister 271.91
Austin, A 821.892
Australasia 919.3
Australia 919.4
Austria history 943.6
— travel 914.36
Authorship 029
Aytoun, W 821.891
Aztecs 917.2

Bacon, Lord 192.1
Bacteria 614.41
Bagehot, W 301
Bailey, P. J 822.891
Baillie, J 822.71
Ballads 821.04
Baltic sea 914 74
Banking 332.1
Banks, T. C 917.16
Baptist church 286
Barbary states 916.1
Barham, R. H 827.73
Baring-Gould, S 201
Barnes, W 828
Baronetage 929.721
Barrington, J 340.42
Bashkirtseff, Marie 759.9
Battles general 900
— in special countries, see history
Bauer, K 792.13
Bayard, Chevalier 944.027
Beaconsfield, Lord 942.087
Beattie, J 821.691
Beaumont, F 822.35
Beauty 701
Becket, Thomas a 282
Bede, Venerable 274.2
Beecher, H. W 244
Bees 638
Belgium 914.93
Bengough, J. W 971.04
Bentley, R 828
Berkeley, G 192.3
Bernard of Clairveaux 271.1
Bernstein, J 612
Berry, Duchess of 944.062
Bible 220
— lands 220.91
Bibliography 010
Bickerstaff, I 828
Bicycling sport 796.4
Billiards 794.3
Bi-metallism 332.42
Binet, A 134
Biography 920
Birds domestic pets 636.6
— zoology 598.2
Birrell, A 824.892
Bismarck, Prince 943.08
Blacksmithing 686.15
Blair, J 811.524
Blake, W 821.694
Blaserna, P 780
Blessington, Countess 396.71
Blind, M 821.041
Blind education of 371.91
— books for the 655.38
Bloomfield, G 942.08
Blouet, (Max O'Rell) 847.81
Blunt, J. H 203 262.9
Boat building 699.2
— racing 699
Boehme, J 212
Bonnycastle, R 971.5
Book binding 686
— keeping, accounts 657
— trade, bookselling 655
Books reading and aids 028
Boone, D 973.3
Borrow, G 274.46
Boswell, J 826
Botany 580
Boutell, C 247.3
Boyd, A 824.893
Boys advice to 374
Brahmanism 294
Brant Indian chief 971.3
Brash, R 941.51

Brass metal 671
Brassey, Lady 910.4
Brazil 918.1
Brewster, Sir D 133.4 501
Bricks 666.7
Bridge building 624
Bridgewater treatises 289
Bright, J 942.08
Brigham, W. T 917.28
British America 971
— colonies 942.9
— Columbia 917.11
— history 942
Brittany 914.41
Brock, Sir I 971.43
Broglie, Duc de 944.04
Bronte, C 823.81
Bronzes 739
Brooks, Bishop 232
Brown, George 971.06
— John 828.2
— Robert 291
— Rev. T 821.893
Browne, T 828.21
Browning, E. B 821.82
— Robert 821.83
Bruce, A. B 232
Bryant, W. C 811.33
Buchanan, R 824.894
Buckland, F. T 590
Buckle, H. T 828.28 901.42
Buckley, A. B 504
— J. M 133
Buddhism 294
Building 690
Bulgaria 949.71
Bulwer-Lytton, Lady 396.71
— Lord 824.895
Bunsen, F 396.71
Bunyan, J 823.42
Burke, E 825.62
Burnaby, Colonel 958
Burnet, Bishop 274.2 942.06
Burney, Miss 823.66
Burnham, J. H 971.07
Burns, R 821.67
Burritt, E 914.24
Burroughs, J 814.41
Burton, R. F Wit from Africa 398.9
— His Life, by Lady Burton 910
— Etruscan Bologna 914.5
— Land of Midian 915.3
— Falconry in the Indus 915.4
Burton, R. F Mission to Gelele 916.68
— To the Gold Coast 916.69
— Central Africa 916.7
— Zanzibar 916.78
— Prarie traveler 917.8
— Letters from Paraguay 918.9
— Unexplored Syria 939.4
— Goa, India 954.7
Bury, Richard de 828.29
Busbecq, O 948
Bushnell, H 232.4
Business manuals 658
Butler, Samuel 827.42
— Bishop 283.1
Butterflies 595.78
Buxton, S 320.7
Byron, Lord 821.76
Byzantine empire 949.5

Cabot, Sebastian 970
Cæsars Roman history 937
Caine, R. H 821.04
Caird, E 104 200
Cairnes, J. E 320.4 330
Calculus 517.2
Calderwood, H 170
California 917.94
Caliphs Mohammedanism 297
Calisthenics 613.71
Call, A. P 613
Calvin and Servetus 270.6
Campbell, Douglas 973
— Helen 331.4
— Thomas 821 792
— Wm. Wilfred 811.531
Camp life 796
Canada biography 971.06
— constitution 342.71
— Fenian invasions 971.7
— First movement 971.01
— future of 971.02
— geology 557.1
— historical essays 971.04
— — magazines 971.05
— history 971
— literature 818.5
— militia 971.07
— North-west rebellions 971.71
— poetry 811.5
— rebellion of 1837 971.45
— relations with the U. S. 971.03
— travels 917.1
— Un. Emp. Loyalists 971.31

Canada war of 1812 971.43
— Lower history 971.42
— Upper history 971.41
Canals 626.9
Cannibals 919
Canning, G 942.073
Canoes canoeing 699.4
Canova, A 730
Cant ethics 179.88
Capital and labor 331
Card games 795
Carey, H C 301
Carleton, W 811.47
Carlyle, T 824.82
also see on special subjects
Carnegie, A 973
Caron, H le 941.5
Carpenter, Mary 396.71
— W. B 204
Carpentry 694
Carthage 939.73
Carvagal, Louisa 271.9
Carving art work 736
Castlereagh, Viscount 942.07
Catacombs 937
Cathedrals architecture 726.6
Catherine II, of Russia 947.06
Caucasus, Russia 915.5
Cellini, B 730.1
Cements 666.9
Census reports 310
Ceramics fine arts 738
Ceylon 954.8
'Challenger' voyage 910.42
Chamberlain, J 942.08
Chambers, R 560
Chapman, E. J 811.537
Character formation of 374
Charles Emperor 946.04
— Stuart, Young Pretender 942.072
Chatham, Earl of 942.073
Chatterton, T 821.13
Chaucer, G 821.17
Chemical technology 660
Chemistry 540
Chess 794.1
Chicago, Illinois 917.73
Chief justices' lives 340.42
Children 173.6
Chili 918.3
China history 951
— travel 915.1
Chinese literature 895
— religion 299.5
Christ Christology 232
Christian endeavor societies 267.16
— ethics 171.1
— names 929.4
— sects 280
Christianity evidences of 239
Christmas customs 394
Church and state 261.7
— of England 283
— of Rome 282
— of Scotland 285.2
— work 260
Churchill, C 827.61
Civilization history 901
— primitive 571
Clarendon, Earl of 942.06
Clark, F. E 244
Classical language 470
— literature 870
Claude Lorraine 759.4
Cleopatra 932.12
Clive, R 954.02
Clockmaking 681
Clough, A 821.902
Coal 553.2
Coal tar 668.7
Cobbe, F. P 504
Cobbett, W 942.07
Cobden, R 942.08
Cocker, B. F 289.5
Cockin, H. K 811.532
Coignet, Captain 944.05
Coins 737
Coleridge, Sara 396.71
— S. T 821.72
Collins, W 821.57
Colonial period Canada 971.2
— United States 973.2
Color blindness 617.7
— sense 152.1
Columbus, C 946.1
Combe, George 139
— William 827.891
Comic journals humor 827
Commerce 380 650
Commercial arithmetics 511
— law 347.7
Commines, P 944.027
Composition rhetoric 808
Comte, A 194.8
Concert singers' biography 791.11
Conchology 594
Congregational church 285.8
Conington, J 824.898

Conscience 171.6
Constable, A 828
Constitutional history law 342.2
Consumption 616.246
Cook books 641
Cook, Capt 910.45
— Eliza 821.9
Cooper, J. F 813.24
— Thos. 821.901
Co-operation 334
Copper metal 669.3
Copyright 655.6
Corea 951.9
Cosmic philosophy 113
Costume 391
Cotton manufacture 677
Coughlin, D 811.538
Cousin, V 194.7
Cowley, A 824.4
Cowper, W 821.65
Coxe, A. C 242
Crabbe, G 821.79
Craik, Mrs. (Mulock) 242 824.899
Crashaw, R 821.42
Crawford, J. 811.534
Creation 213
Creeds 238
Cremation 393.2
Crests 929.8
Cricket sport 797.5
Crimean war 942.084
Criminal classes 364
— law 343.1
Croker, J. W 942.07
— T. C 821.042
Cromwell, Oliver 942.064
Cross, Mrs. (George Eliot) 823.88
Cruikshank, Ernest 971.43
— George 827.84
Crusades 940.4
Culture 374
Currie, G. G 811.538
— J. A 811.536
Curtis, G. W 814.4
Curve tracing calculus 517.2
Custer, E. B 917.8
Customs 390
Cutts, E. L 280
Cuvier, Baron 590
Cycling sport 796.4
Cyclopedias general 031
— on special subject, see subject
Cyprus 939.37
Dairy agriculture 637
Damien, Father 919.69
Dante Italian literature 851.15
Danube river 914.96
D'Arc, Jeanne 944.026
Darwinism 575
D'Aubigne's Reformation 270.61
Daughters advice to 396.6
Davis, R. H 916.1
Dawkins, W. B 573
Dawson, Sir J. W 239.8 220.85 550
Debates 374.4
Defoe, D 823.51
Delusions 133
Demonology 133
De Morgan, A 192.9
Dent. J C 971.5
Dentistry 617.6
Depew, C. M 815.4
De Quincey, T 824.81
Descartes, R 194.1
Design fine art 740
Devotional books 240
Dewart, E. H 811.544
Dialogues 808.52
Dibdin, Ch 821.79
— T. F 828.41
Dickens, C 823.83
Dictionaries English 423
— on special subjects, see subject
Diderot, D 194.5
Directories 910.3
— special, see country or subject
Diseases 616
Disraeli, (Lord Beaconsfield) 942.087
Divorce 347
Dodd, H. P 828.4
Dogs 636.7
Domestic animals 636
— economy 640
Donnelly, I 572.4
Dora, Sister 271.98
Doran, Dr 824.901
Dorchester, D 270 277.3
Dorner, Dr 232
Drama English 822
— French 842
— German 832
— Greek 882
— Italian 852
Drama Latin 872
— Spanish 862
Dramatic biography 792
Draughts game 794.2

Drawing fine art 740
— engineering 620.04
— mathematical 744
— mechanical 620.04
Drayton, M. 821.34
Drinks 642.3 663.6
Drugs 615.1
Drummond, H 240
Dryden, J 821.48
Du Bois, A 920
Du Chaillu, P 916
Dufferin, Lady 954 02 971.62
— Lord 914.91 971.61
Dunlop, J. C 823
Durham, Earl of 971.4
Dutch republic 949.2
Duties tariff 337
— moral ethics 170
Duvar, J. H 811.549
Dyer, O 973.6
Dyes, dyeing 667
Dykes, J. O 281

Earle, A. M 917.4
Earth geology 551
Earthquakes 551.2
East Indies history 954
— travel 915.4
Economics pol. economy 330
Eddy, M. B 610
Edgar J. D 811.552
Edinburgh history 941.44
Education 370
— religious 377.8
— self 374
Edward III English history 942.03
— VI 942.053
Egypt ancient 932
— modern 916.2
Electric batteries 621.37
— light 621.32
— railways 621.33
Electricity theoretical 537
— practical 621.3
— medical 615.84
Electro-metallurgy 621.36
Elgin, Earl of 971.5
Eliot, George (Mrs. Cross) 824.903
Elizabeth, Queen 942.055
Ellenborough, Lord 942.074
Ellwood, T 289
Elmendorf, J. J 170
Elocution 808.5
Elyot, T 828
Emerson, R. W 814.36
Emigration 325
Emin Pasha 916.74
Encyclopedias general 031
— on special subject, see subject
Engineering 620
Engines steam 621.1
— air and gas 621.4
England general history 942
Note that history of special periods follows general history
— travel 914.2
English archæology 942.7
— biography 942.8
— composition 808
— history 942
— language 420
— literature 820
— military history 942.3
— naval history 942.6
— reformation 274.2
Engraving 760
Equator equinoctial regions 918
Erasmus, D 839.3
Essays American 814
— English 824
— on special subjects, see subject
Established church, England 283
Etching 767
Ethics 170
Ethnic, non-christian religions 290
Ethnology 572
Etiquette 395
Europe history 940
— travel 914
Evelyn, J 826.1
Evidences of Christianity 239
Evolution 575
Exhibitions art 708
— general 606
Explosives 662.2
Eye diseases of 617.7

Fairbairn, A. M 230
Falconer, W 821.693
Fancy work 746
Farming agriculture 630
Farrar, F. W 236
Female biography 396.7
Fencing sport 796
Fenian invasions Canada 791.71
Ferdinand and Isabella 946.03

Fergusson, J 294 571.9
Ferns botany 587.3
Fichte, J. G 193.3
Fiction American 813
— English 823
— French 843
— German 833
— also see separate fiction catalogue
Field, Eugene 811.1
Fielding, H 823.52
Fiji islands 919.61
Finance 336
Fine arts 700
Fireworks 662.1
Fischer K 194.1
Fish fishing 799.1
Fiske, J 320.4
Flags 929.9
Fletcher, J 822.35
Floods 551.57
Florence Italy 945
Florida 917.59
Flowers 716
Folk-lore 398
Food adulteration 614.31
— cooking 641
Football sport 797.4
Forbes, Arch 942.3
Ford, J 822.36
Foreign law 349
— missions 266
— relations 327
— trade 382
Forestry 634.9
Forster, W. E 942.08
Foster, J 824.78
Fouche, J 944.05
Fox, Caroline 396.71
— Chas. J 942.073
Foxe, J 274.2
France history 944
— travel 914.4
Francis, Saint 271.3
Franco-German war 944.081
Franklin, Benjamin 818
— Sir John 919.81
Fraser, J 283
Frechette, Louis H 811.564
Frederick Crown Prince 943.084
— the great 943.05
Freedom pol. science 323
Freeman, E. A 320.4 904 914.2
Freethought 262.8
Freetrade and protection 337
French language 440
— literature 840
— revolution (1789) 944.04
Friendship 177.6
Friswell, J. H 820.4
Froissart, J 944.02
Froude, J. A general works 824.905
— history 942.05
Fruits agriculture 634
Fungi 589.2
Furniture 694.7
Future state 237

Galileo, G 501
Games 790
Gardening 710
Garfield, Gen 973.84
Garabaldi, Gen 945
Garrison, W. L 973.71
Gas engines 621.4
— fitting 696.2
Gases physics 533
Gay, J 811.566
Gazetteers universal 910.3
— of special country, see travels
Gems fine art 736
Genealogy names 929
General works 010
Generals lives of British 942.3
— of other countries, see history
Geodesy 526
Geography ancient 930
— general 910
Geology 550
Geometry 513
George, Henry 330.4 333
Georges, The English history 942.07
German language 433
— literature 830
Germany history 943
— travel 914.3
Ghosts illusions 133.1
Gibbon, E 828 937.08
Gibraltar 914 68
Gibson, W. H 590.4
Gilbert, W. S 822.892
Gipsies 397
Girls advice to 396
Gladstone, W. E 942.088
Glass manufacture 666.1
— painting 748
God doctrinal 231

Godet, F 239
Godwin, W 133 828
Goldsmith, O 821.64 824.66
Goldsmiths' work fine art 739
Goethe, J. W 832.62
Golf sport 796.7
Goodwin Sands England 914.22
Gordon, Gen 942.86
Goths 943.01
Government pol. science 320
Grains agriculture 633
Grammar 425
Granites geology 553.52
Grant, Gen 973.82
Grape culture 634
Gray, T 821.61
Great Britain 942
Greater Britain 942.9
Greece ancient 938
— modern 949.5
Greek language 480
— literature 880
Greeley, Horace 973.6
Green, Mrs. J. R 942.05
— T. H 192.9
Greenhouses 716.3
Greenland 919.88
Griffin, Watson 971.6
Grote, G 828
Guiana 918.8
Guide books general 910.3
— — of special countries, see travels
Gummere, F. B 571 821
Guns sporting 799.2
Gustavus Adolphus 948.04
Guyot, A 239.8
Gymnastic exercises 613 71
Gypsies 397
Haeckel, E 502 575
Haight, C 971.41
Haliburton, T. C 971.4
Hallam, A. H 821.923
Hallucinations 133
Hamerton, P. G 741 942.2
Hamilton, Sir W 192.9
Hampden, J 942.06
Hand chiromancy 133.6
Hand-books travels 910
— — of special countries, see travels
Handwriting 652
Hannibal of Carthage 939.73
Hanover, House of 942.07
Hare, A. J 242 828
Harrison, S. F 811.572
Harte, F. B 811.49
Hartwig, G 550 599
Hastings, W 954.02
Havergal, Frances 821.92
— Maria V. G 396.71
Hawaii 919.69
Hawels, H. R 304 701
Hawthorne, N 813.33
Haynes, J 811.573
Hayti 917.294
Hazlitt, W 824.76
Head phrenology 139
Head, Sir F. B 971.41
Health 610 614
Heat physics 536
Heathen missions to 266
— religions 290
Heating of buildings 697
Heaven theology 237.4
Heavysege, C 811.574
Hebrews Jews 296
Hecker, Father 282
Hedonism 174
Heroism 171.4
Hegel, G. W. F 193.5
Helps, Sir A 320.4 824.84
Hemans, Mrs 821.921
Henry II English history 942.031
— V — — 942.042
— VII — — 942.051
— VIII — — 942.052
— IV French history 944.931
Heraldry 929.6
Herbert of Cherbury 942.06
— George 821.38
Heredity evolution 575.1
Heresies 273
Heretics persecutions of 272
Heroism ethics 179.6
Herrick, R 821.43
Herries, J. C 942.07
Highlands of Scotland history 941.1
— travel 914.1
Hill, R 942.07
Hincks, Sir F 917.06
Hinduism 294
Hindustan history 954
Hinton, J 192.9
History 900
— ancient 930
— constitutional 342
— ecclesiastical 270

History modern 940
— natural 590
— of civilization 901
— universal 909
— of special subjects, see subject
Hittites 939.45
Hobart, Pasha 942.64
Hogg, J 823.8
Hole, Rev. Dean 283
Holland, J. G 811.3 814.31
Holland history 949.2
— travel 914.92
Holmes, O. W 817.32
Holyoake, G. W 942.08
Home decoration 746
— rule Ireland 941.5
Homes architecture 720
Homiletics 251
Hone, W 308
Hood, T 827.72
Hook, T 827.91
Hopkins, G. M 580
Horne, R. H 821.922
Horner, F 941.07
Horse domestic animal 636.1
Horticulture 716
Houghton, Lord 942.08
House building 690
— decoration 746
— painting 698.1
Howard, H 821.28
Howitt, M 828.51
Hughes, G. G 828
Huguenots 272.4
Human anatomy 611
— faculties 150
— race, ethnology 572
— sacrifice 290
Humane societies 636
Hume, D 828
Humor and satire American 817
— English 827
— of other countries, see literature
Hungary 943.9
Hunt, L 824.77
Hunting sport 799.2
Hutchison, J 942.06
Huxley, Prof 504 573.1
Hydraulics engineering 627
Hygiene 613
Hymns hymnology 245
Hypnotism 134
Ibsen, H 839.82
Ice age 551.79
— making machines 621.5
Iceland 914.91
Ices domestic economy 642
Iddesleigh, Lord 942.08
Idolatry religion 290
Iliad Greek poetry 883.1
Illumination decoration 745
— electric 621.32
— gas 696.2
Illusions 133.2
Imperial federation 942.9
Imrie, J 811.581
Incarnation Christology 232.1
India history 954
— travel 915.4
Indian Archipelago 919.1
— literature 891.1
— mutiny (1857) 954.21
Indians North America 970.1
Industrial arts 600
— education 371.42
— exhibitions 606
— self-instructors 680
Ingelow, J 821.926
Ingoldsby legends 827.73
Injured, aid to 614.88
Ink 667.4
Inquisition Spain 946.04
Insanity 132.1
Insects zoology 595.7
— injurious to agriculture 632
Inspiration Bible 220.11
Insurance 368
Intellect 151
Intemperance ethics 178
Interior decoration 747
International congresses 341
— law 341
Inventions 608
Invertebrates zoology 592
Investments money 332
Ireland travel 914.15
— history 941.5
Irish literature 828
— poetry 821.042
Iron iron founding 669 671
Irving, W 817.24
Isabella, of Castile 946.03
Israelites 296
Italian literature 850
Italy history 945
— travel 914.5

Jackson, George 942.073
— Helen 811.48
James I chronicle 849.981
Jameson, Mrs 396.71 824.91
Japan 915.2
Japanese literature 895
Jeanne D'Arc 944.026
Jeffrey, F 824.3
Jerusalem history 933
Jesuit Relations Canada 971.2
Jesuits 271.5
Jesus Christ 232.9
Jews Judaism 296
Joan of Arc 944.026
Johnson, Samuel 824.68
— Sir Wm 971.3
Josephine, Empress 944.052
Journalism 070
Judiaism 296
Junius letters 827.64
Jurisprudence 340
Jusserand, J. J 942.08 942.066

Kant, I 193.2
Kavanagh, J 396.6 820
Keats, J 821.78
Keefer, T. C 818.5
Kemble, F. A 792.12 821.93
Kempis, Thomas a 242.1
Kennedy, D 791.12
Kindergarten 372.2
Kinematics 531.1
King Arthur legends 398.2
Kingsford, W 971.04 971.2
Kingsley, Rev. C 283 828.61
Kipling R 821.931
Knight, C 330 601 826
Knights heraldry 929.7
Koran Mohammed 297

Labor and capital 331
Labrador 917.19
Lacrosse 796.5
Lafayette, Marquis 944.04
Lamb, C 824.75
Lampman, A 811.594
Lancaster and York history 942.04
Land political economy 333
— surveying 526.7
Landor, W. S. 828.81
Landscape drawing 741
— gardening 710
— painting 758
Language 400

Lansdowne, Lord 971.64
Lapland travels 914.71
Lathe work 621.94
Latin language 470
— literature 870
Laura Secord 971.43
Law 340
Lawn-tennis 796.9
Lawrence, J 954.02
Laws of business 347.7
Lawson, W 811.598
Lawyers' lives 340.42
Layamon English poetry 821.11
Leather making 675
Legal anecdotes 340.9
— biography 340.42
— status of women 396.2
Legends folk-lore 398.2
— mythology 291
— of the Madonna 244
Legislation statute law 346
Legislative bodies and annals 328
LeMay, P 811.592
Lennox, W. P 942.08
Leo X, Pope 270.5
Letter writing business manuals 658
Letters English literature 826
Levant travels in the 915.6
Lewis, G. C 942.08
Liberty of conscience 262.8
— of the press 323
Life biology 570
— ethics 179
— future 237
— origin of 576
Light optics 535
Lighting electric 621.32
— gas 696.2
Liquors manufacture 663
— traffic, use 178
Liston, J. K 811.597
Literature 800
Liverpool, Earl of 942.073
Livingston, David 916.79
— Robert 811.598
Locomotives 621.13
Logarithms 510.8
Logic 160
London, England 914.21
Longfellow, H. W 811.34
Lord Chancellors' lives 340.422
Lorne, Lord 971.63
Louis XIV French history 944.033
— Napoleon 944.07

Louis Phillipe 944.063
Lowell, J. Russell 811.87
Lower Canada 971.41
Loyalists' lives 971.81
Loyalty ethics 172.1
Lubbock, Sir J 179.7 571 580
Luther, M German history 943.03
Lyndsay, D 821.26
Lyric poetry English 821.04
— classical 874
Lyttelton, T 942.07
Lytton, Lord 824.895

Macaulay, Lord history 942.06
— other works 824.83
McCaig, D 811.604
McCarthy, J 942.08
MacColl, E 811.601
Macdonald, Sir J. A 971.061
— Marshall 944.05
McGee, T. D poetry 811.602
— speeches 971.5
Machine tools 621.9
Machinery engineering 621
— in industry 331.2
Machines 531.8
Machine tools 621.8
Mackay, Chas 821.94
Mackenzie, Hon. Alex 971.062
— W. Lyon 971.45
Mackintosh, J 942.07
McLachlan, A 811.608
Macleod, N 242 285 828.7
Madden, Sir F 821.11
Magazines general 050
— on special subject, see subject
Magic lanterns 585.86
— natural 133.4
Magna charta const'l law 342.42
— — English history 942.033
Magnetism 538
Mahabharata Sanscrit 891.2
Mahan, A. T 900
Mahdi 916.7
Mahomet 297
Mair, C 811.607
Majolica pottery 738
Malmesbury, Lord 942.08
Malthus, T. R 330.4
Mammals zoology 599
Man antiquity of 571
— ethnology 572
— natural history of 573

Man Isle of 944.289
Manchester England 914.27
Manitoba 947.12
Manly exercises sports 796
Manners and customs general 399
— for local see special countries
Manual training 371.42
Manuals business 658
— legislative 328.1
Manufacturers' shipping lists 670.9
Manufactures general 670
— chem. technology 660
— production 338
Maps 912
Maritime command 910
— discovery 910.4
— provinces, Canada 917.1
Marbot, Baron 944.05
Marie Antoinette 944.035
— Louise 944.058
Marine animals 591.92
— department, Canada 388
— engines 699.2
Market gardening 716
Marlborough, Duke of 942.33
Marriage customs 392.5
— ethics 173.1
Marryat, Florence 133.1
— Capt. Fred 823.78
Marston, P. B 821.945
Martin, G 811.608
Martineau, Miss 396.71 942.07
— James 171 288
Martyrs persecutions 272
Mary, Queen of England 942.054
— — Scots 941.05
Mass R. C. ritual 264.025
Massage treatment 615.82
Massey, G 821.942
Massillon, J. B 282.44
Materialism 146
Materia medica 615
Maternity medicine 618
Mathematics 510
Matthew of Westminster 942
— Paris 942.03
Matthews, W 814.42
Maurice, F. D 170.4
Max O'Rell 847.81
Measures and weights 351.821
Mechanic trades 680
Mechanical drawing 620.04
— engineering 621

Mechanics theoretical 531
— practical 621
Mechanism engineering 621.8
Medals 737
Medicine 610
Medicines 615.5
Medieval architecture 723
— art 709
— Europe 940.1
Mediterranean sea travels 910.44
Mediums spiritualism 133.9
Medo-Persia 935
Melbourne, Lord 942.07
Memoirs biography 920
Memory 154
Mental derangements 132.1
— faculties 150
Mercantile law 347.7
— manuals 658
— arithmetic 511.8
Meriwether, L 914 917.3
Merkley, G. E 811.609
Merritt, Hon. W. H 971.06
Mesmerism 134
Metal plate work 695
Metallurgy 669
Metals history 669
— inorganic chemistry 546.72
— manufactures 671
— mining 622
Metaphysics 110
Metcalfe, Lord 971.5
Meteorology 551.5
Methodist church 287
Methodist's lives 287
Metternich, Prince 944.03
Mexico 917.2
Michelangelo 759.5
Microbes 614.41
Microscopy 578
Middle ages 940.1
— States, U. S 917.4
Midwifery obstetrics 618.2
Military history British 942.3
biography " 942.31
— of special countries see history
Military religious orders 929.7
Mill, John Stuart 192.76
Miller, Hugh, 274.1 560 824.915
— Joaquin 811.45
Mills works 621.7
Milman, H. H 270.1 282
Milnes, R. M 821.943 942.08
Milton, John 821.47
Mind 150
— and body 130
— reading 134
Mineralogy 549
Minerals lithology 552.81
Mining engineering 622
— economic geology 553
Miracle plays 792
Miracles 231.7
Miscellany English liter'e 828
Missions missionaries 266
Mitchell, D. G 818.32
Mitford, M. R 828 713
Mohammedanism 297
Molding founding 671
Mollusca 594
Monastic orders 271
Monck, Lady 971.5
Money 332
Monks monasteries 271
Monograms 745
Monopolies 338.8
Monroe doctrine pol. science 327.73
Montagu, Lady 826.51
Montgomery, J 821.794
Montreal 917.141
Moon astronomy 523.3
Moore, George 828
— Thomas 821.75
Moors in Spain 946.02
Morals ethics 170
Morley, John 824.914
Samuel 942.08
Mormonism 298
Morocco 916.4
Morris, Alex 971.5
— Lewis 821.944
— William 821.85
Mother maternity 618
— woman 396
Motherwell, W 821.795
Motley, J. Lothrop 818
Moulding founding 671
Mound builders 571.91
Mozoomdar, P. C 244
Municipal government 352
Murray, E. C. G 824.916
Mushrooms 716
Music 780
Musicians' lives 780
Muskoka 917.137
Myers, F. W 824.917
Myths mythology 291

Names of persons and places 929.4
Napoleon I French history 944.01
— III 944.07
Nations law of 341
Natural history 590
— magic 133
— philosophy 580
— science 500
— theology 210
Nature 500
Naval architecture 699.2
— history general 900
— — British 942.6
— — of special countries, see history
Navigation 699
Necromancers 133.4
Nelson, Lord 942.61
Netherlands history 949.2
New Brunswick 917.15
— England 917.4
— France 971.2
— South Wales 919.43
— Testament 225
— Zealand 919.31
Newfoundland 917.18
Newman, Cardinal 273.4 282
Newspapers 070
Niagara Falls 917.135
Non-Christian religions 290
Normandy 944.42
Normans English history 942.02
Norse literature 839.6
North Africa 916.1
— American history 970
— — travel 917
— west rebellions 971.71
Northcote, Stafford 942.08
Northmen in America 970
Northwest Canada 971.12
Norway history 948
— travel 914.8
Nova Scotia 917.16
Numismatics 737
Nuns sisterhoods 271.9
Nursing 610.73

Occult sciences 133
Oceanica 919
Ocean geology 551.46
O'Connell, D 941.58
O'Connor, T. P 941.5
O'Hagan, T 811.62
Oil engines 621.4
— manufacture 665
Old Testament 221
Oliphant, L 575 824.921
Omar-Khayyam 891.55
Ontario, Canada 917.13
Opera dramatic music 782
Optics 535
Orations American 815
— English 825
Oratory elocution 808.5
Orchids botany 584.15
O'Reilly, J. Boyle 821.952
Ores economic geology 553
— metallurgy 669
— mineralogy 549
— mining 622
Organ music 786.5
Oriental question 949.6
— monarchies ancient 935
Origin of life 576
— of species 575.8
— of speech 401
Ornamental design 745
Ornithology 598.2
Orthoepy 421.5
Ossian (Bard) 821.95
Ossoli, Countess 814.31
Ottoman empire 949.6
Oxford England 914.25
Owen Meredith 821.953
Owen, R. D 210

Pacific Islands Polynesia 919.6
— States, U. S 917.9
Painting fine art 750
— house sign 698
Palæontology 560
Palestine 933
Palmerston, Viscount 942.08
Palmistry 133.6
Panama 918.6
Paper making 676
Paris, France 944.43
Parkman, F Works as follows
— Oregon trail 917.9
— other works 971.21
Parliamentary debates 328
— procedure 328
Parlor pastimes 793
Parnell, T 821.52
Passion play 792.13
Patents 608
Pathology 616
Patmore, C 821.954
Paton, J. G 285
Pattern-making metals 671

Paul, Apostle 227
Pauperism 339
Pavement 625.8
Peel, Robert 942.07
Peele, G 821.955
Peerage 929.721
Pen drawing 740
Peninsular war 946.06
Penn, W 970
Pennell, J 740
Pepys, S 826.2
Perfumery 668.5
Periodicals 050
— of special subject see subject
Persecutions theology 272.3
Persia 915.5
Persian literature 891.55
Perspective 742
Peru 918.5
Philantrophy 177.7
Philip II, of Spain 946.04
Philology 400
Philosophers ancient 180
— modern 191.5
Philosophy 100
Phonograph 654.66
Phonography 653
Photo engraving 777
Photography 770
Phrenology 139
Physical culture 613.71
— geography 551.4
Physics 530
Physiognomy 138
Physiology animal 591.1
— human 612
— vegetable 581.1
Piano music 786.4
Pigeons 598.6
Pitt, W 825.66 942.073
Planets 523.4
Plantagenets English history 942.03
Plants 580
Platt, J 179.7
Plays English drama 822
Plumbing 696.1
Poe, E. A 818.33
Poetry American 811
— Canadian 811.5
— English 821
— of other countries, see literature
Poland 943.8
Polar regions 919.8
Police 365
Political economy 330
— parties 329
— science 320
Polo, Marco 910.4
Polynesia 919.6
Pompeii 937.7
Poole, R. L 189
Pope, A 821.53
Popes Roman Catholic 282
Porcelain 738
Pottery 738
Poultry 636.5
Powell, E. P 575
Praed, W 821.957
Prayer book Anglican 264.03
Preaching 251
Precious stones 736
Presbyterian church 285
Presbyterians, lives of 285
Prescott, W. H 818
Pretenders English history 942.072
Pritchard, J. C 572.396
Primitive church 281
Prince Edward Island 917.17
Pring, J. H 914.23
Printing 655
Prior, M 821.51
Prisons 365
Pritchard, C 239.8
Procter, Adelaide 821.958
Prohibition 178
Prophecy 220.1
Protection and free trade 337
Protestants French 272.4
Protoplasm 576.2
Pseudonyms 014
Psychics 134
Psychology 150
Public health 614
— schools 379
— speaking 808.5
— worship 264
Pumps 621.64
Puritans English history 942.06
— U. S. history 973
Pyramids 933
Pyrenees France 914 48
— Spain 914.6

Quarternions 516.8
Quebec Canada 917.14
Queens of England 942.1
— of Scotland 941

Queens of other countries, see history
Quotations poetical 821
— prose 808.8

Rabbits 636.9
Races of man 572
Racinet, A 745.11
Racing boat 699
— horse 636.12
Raikes, T 942.08
Railroad engineering 625
Railway guides 656
Railways and commerce 385
Raleigh, W. 942.055
Ramsay, W. M 270.1
Rationalism 211
Reade, J 811.634
Readings, recitations 808.51
Rebellion of 1837 971.45
Receipts cooking 641
— useful arts 608
— on special subject, see subject
Reciprocity treaty 971.08
Recitations, readings 808.51
Referendum 342.2
Reform, epoch of English his'y 942.085
Reformation in England 274.2
— in Switzerland 949.403
— religious history 270.6
— German history 943.03
Religion 200
— and science, apologetics 239.8
— — nat. theology 215
Religious architecture 726
— art 246
— history 270
— poetry 245
Rembrandt 759.91
Renaissance history 940.6
— of fine arts 709
— in Italy 945
Rest and sleep 613.79
Revolutionary war U. S 973.3
Rhetoric composition 808
Rhine Germany 914.34
Richard I English history 942.032
Richardson, S 823.61
Riding horses 636.1
Ridout, T 971.41
Riel, L 971.73
Ritualism 264
Rives, A 812.1
Roads and pavements 625.7
Roberts, C. G. D 811.637
Roberts, Lord, of Kandahar 954
— Robert 289.91
Robertson, Hon. J. B 971.4
Robin Hood legends 398.2
Rocky mountains 917.8
Rolph, T 917
Roman Catholic church 282
— Catholics, lives of 282
— empire 937.06
— literature 870
Rome ancient 937
— modern 914.56
Roofing 695
Rosetti, Christina 821.841
— Dante G 821.84
Rotifera zoology 595.1
Rubber stamps 678
Rumford, Count 508
Ruskin, J. Works as follows:
— on political economy 304
— on fine arts 704
— general works 824.86
Russell, W. C 914.2
Russia history 947
— travel 914.7
Russian literature 891.7
Russo-Turkish war 947.082
Rutherford, Mark 171
Ryan, Father 811.492
Ryerson, Egerton 971.06

Sacred art 246
— poetry 245
Sagas 839.6
Saint Simon 944.033
Salisbury, Lord 942.089
Samoa 919.6
Sandwich Islands 919.69
Sangster, C. H 811.641
Sanitary engineering 628
Santley, C 791.11
Saracens 953
Satire See Humor
Savonarola 270.51
Saxe, J. G 811.3
Scandinavian history 948
— travel 914.8
Schiller 832.63
Schlegel, F 193.9
Schliemann, Prof 938.8
Schopenhaur, A 193.7
Science and religion apologetics 239.8
— natural theology 215
Sclater, W. 281

Scotch-Irish congress 973
Scotland history 941
— travel 914.1
Scott, Sir Walter 821.74
Scottish border 941.4
— poetry 821.041
Sculpture 730
Sea geology 551.46
— power 900
Second advent of Christ 232.6
Secord, Laura 971.43
Secret societies 366.1
Selden, J 824.32
Self education 374
— help 374
Selkirk, Earl 971.4
Sermons 252
Servetus and Calvin 270.6
Servia 949.7
Sewage, disposal of 628.3
Shairp, J. C 821
Shakespeare 822.33
Shelbourne, Earl 942.07
Shelley, P. B 821.77
Shenstone, W 821.58
Sheriden, R. B 822.66
Ship building 699.2
Shooting sport 799.2
Shorthand 653
Siberia 957
Sicily history 937.8
Sidney, P 821.32
Siemens, C. W 508
Sight diseases of 617.7
— optics 535.7
Silver question 332.41
Simcoe, General 971.3
Sisterhoods 271.9
Skating 796
Skeats, W. S 811.644
Skelton, J 821.22
Slating building 695
Slavery 326
Smiles, S 374
Smith, Capt. J 973.2
— Sydney 824.72
Smollett, T. G 823.63
Soap making 668.1
Socialism 335
Society ethics 177
— of Jesus 271.5
— manners 395
Sociology 300
Soda fountain requisites 663.6
Songs 784 8
Soudan 916.62
Sound 534
South Africa 916.8
— America 918
— Sea Islands 919.6
Southall, J. C 573
Southey, R 821.73
Spain history 946
— travel 914.6
Spanish America 918
— language 460
— literature 860
Spencer, H 192.8
Spenser, E 821.31
Spiritualism 133.9
Sports 796
Spurgeon, C. H 286
Stair building 694.8
Stanhope, P. D 826.52
Stanley, Arthur P 283
Stars astronomy 523.8
Statistics general 310
— on special subject, see subject
Statute law 346.2
Steam 621.1
Stedman, E. C 811.43
Steel metallurgy 669
Stephen, James F 824.8
Sterling, J 821.796
Sterne, L 823.62
Stephenson, R. L 824.932
Stewart, Alex. C 811.648
— Dugald 192.6
Stockmar, Baron 943.06
Stone age 571.1
— cutting, masonry 693
Storms meterology 551.55
Story, W. W 818.21
Street, G. E 720.1
Stuarts English history 942.06
Success in life 174
Suicide 179.72
Sully, Duke of 944.03
Sun astronomy 523.7
Sunday schools 268
Surgery 617
Surveying 526.9
Sweden history 948
— travel 914.8
Swedenborg, E 289.4
Swift, Dean 827.52
Swimming 796

Swinburne, A. C 821.86
Switzerland history 949.4
— travel 914.94
Sydenham, Lord 971.4
Symonds, John A 945
Synonyms 424
Syria 939.4

Tailoring garment cutting 687
Talfourd, T. N 822.79
Talleyrand, Prince 944.05
Tannahill, R 821.89
Tariffs 337
Taxation 336.2
Taxidermy 578.4
Taylor, Bayard 811.46
— Henry 821.97
— John 821.39
Tecumseh Indian chief 971.4
Teeth dentistry 617.6
Tegakouita, C 282.71
Telegraph 654
Telephone 654.6
Telescope 522.1
Telgmann, H. B 811.662
Temperance 178
Tennis sport 796.9
Tennyson, A 821.81
Teresa, Saint 271.971
Textiles 677
Thackeray, W. M 823.82
Thames river 914.22
Thayer, Capt 971.3
Theatre 792
Theology 200
Theosophy 212
Thibet 915.15
Thomas a Becket 282
— Kempis 242.1
Thompson, Samuel 971.41
Thomson, James 821.56
— — (B. V.) 821.972
Thoreau, H. D 818.31
Thorvaldsen, Albert 730.1
Ticknor, G 818
Timbs, J 828.9
Tin mining 622.34
Tobacco cultivation 633
Tolstoi, Count 893.72
Tooke, J. H 400
Tower of London 914.21
Trades mechanic 680
— unions 331.88
Tragedians' lives 792
Tragedies English literature 822
Training calisthenics 613.7
— out-door sports 796
Transcendentalism 141
Trapping camp life 796
Travels 910
Treaties international law 341.2
Treatment of diseases 616
— the dead 393
Trees botany 582
Trials 347.91
Trigonometry 514
Trollope, A 823.87
Tropics 917.29
Troubadours 849.1
Tudors English history 942.05
Tupper, M 821.971
Turkey in Asia 915.6
— Europe 949.6
Turko-Russian war 947.082
Tyrol 914.364

Unitarian church 288
United Empire Loyalists 971.31
United States history 973
— — literature 810
— — travels in 917.3
— — civil war in 973.7
Universe astronomy 523.1
Universities 378
Upper Canada 971.41
Useful arts 600
Utilitarianism 171.5
Utopias pol. science 320.1

Varnishes 667.7
Vegetable garden 716
Vegetarian cookery 641.1
Venice 945.3
Ventilation 697
Vertebrates 596
Veterinary 636.13
Victoria, Queen and Empress 942.082
Victoria, Australia 919.45
Victorian era history 942.08
— — literature 821.8
Vikings history 948.01
— of to-day 917.19
Village communities 321.2
Vine culture agriculture 634
Violin music 787.1
Vocal music 784
Vocalists' lives singers 791.11
Voice culture 808.5

Volunteers Canadian history 971.07
Voyages Arctic 919.8
— round the world 910.4
Voyages scientific 508.3

Waldenses 272.3
Wales 914.29
Walking animal locomotion 591.47
— pedestrianism 613.72
Waller, E 821.44
Walpole, H 826.61
Walton, I 828
Wanless, A 811.491
Wars history 900
— in special countries, see history
Ward, Mrs 289.9
Washburne, E. B 944.08
Washington, G 973.41
Watches manufacture 681
Water cure 615.853
— engineering 628.1
— hydraulics 627
— meterology 551.57
— meter 628.18
— works 628.1
Waterloo, battle of 944.05
Waters, F 811.693
Watson, S. J 811.694
Wealth pol. economy 331
Weather 551.5
Weaving 677
Webster, Daniel 815.27
— Noah 814.22
Wedding customs 392.5
Weights and measures 351.821
Wellington, Duke of 942.31
Wentworth, T 942.06
Wesley, John 287.11
West Indies 917 29
Western States U. S 917.8
Whewell, W 192.9
Whipple, E. P 814.35
Whist game 795
Whistler, J. A. M 750.6
White, H, K 821.797
White Mountains 917.42
Whitman, W 811.38
Whittier, J. G 811.36

Wilberforce, S 283
Wilkes, J 942.07
Wilkins, H 811.697
Willard, F. J 811.695
William I English history 942.021
— II — — 943.022
— III — — 942.068
— IV — — 942.075
— I German history 943.083
— the silent 949.202
Willis, N. P 811.3
Willoughby, Lady 942.06
Wills law 347
Wingfield, A. H 811.696
Wit See Humor
Witchcraft 133
Woman position and treatment 396
Women diseases of 618
— labor of 331.4
— lives of 396.7
Wood carving 736
— engraving 761
— work, carpentry 694
Wool manufactures 677
Woolner, T 821.981
Worcester, Marquis of 501
Words composition 808
Wordsworth, W 821.71
Workshop receipts 603
World's fairs 606
Writing 652
Wyatt, T 821.27
Wycliffe, J 274.21

Yacht building 699.3
Yachting 699
Year books statistics 310
— — on special subject see subject
York, House of English history 942.04
Youmans, Letitia 178
Young, Edward 821.59
Young men, advice to 374
— women, advice to 396

Zoology 590
Zoroaster 290
Zululand 916.83

y 942.021
943.022
942.068
942.075
y 943.083

ment 396

subject
ory 942.04

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Memoranda :

Population of city, 50,000.

Free Libraries Act adopted, 1889.

Library rate, one-half mill on city assessment, giving $12,600 for 1896.

Total number of volumes in the library on December 21, 1896, 24,059; divided as follows—19,083 in Circulation Department, 4,976 in Reference Department.

The Reference Department of the Library is open from 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p. m., and the Circulating Department from 9 a. m. to 8.30 p. m. In July and August each department is closed half an hour earlier.

Reading Rooms open from 8.30 a. m. to 9.30 p. m.. In July and August the Reading Rooms are closed at 9 p. m.

All departments closed on Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and days appointed by government or civic proclamation as a public holiday.